

Enable Bookmark for Easy Navigation



**THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES
MONA CAMPUS**

**FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
UNDERGRADUATE HANDBOOK**

ACADEMIC YEAR 2014-2015

Enable Bookmark for Easy Navigation

DISCLAIMER

The Faculty of Social Sciences Undergraduate Handbook is provided for the convenience of current and prospective students and staff alike. It sets out the Faculty's regulations governing the programmes offered; policies and guidelines; description of programmes and courses offered on the Mona Campus, the Western Jamaica Campus (WJC), and the Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management (CHTM) in Bahamas.

The current edition was finalized on July 31, 2014. A concerted effort was made to eliminate all errors but students must check the Faculty's website and their department at the start of the semester and during the course of the academic year for updates as well as corrections of any errors or omissions that have come to light subsequent to the finalization of the Handbook. Students should always check with the latest Faculty Handbook when considering programme alternatives and for course offerings.

HOW TO USE THE 2014-2015 UNDERGRADUATE HANDBOOK

Purpose and Scope

This Undergraduate Handbook is intended for use by (i) prospective students, (ii) new and continuing students, and (iii) staff. It may be used as a prospectus, an orientation guide, and a reference handbook for the groups mentioned above. It is intended to serve as a general source for Faculty regulations and programme information. The regulations, however, are to be used as a supplement rather than a substitute for the official sources of University policies and procedures.

The programme of study requirements outlined in this Handbook are to be followed strictly by (i) newly-admitted students, i.e., students accepted to the Faculty during the 2014-2015 academic year, (ii) students who transferred into the Faculty during the 2014-2015 academic year, and (iii) students approved for a change of Major/Special/Minor during the 2014-2015 academic year.

Organisation and Layout of the Handbook

The 2014-2015 Undergraduate Handbook has been divided into eight main parts to ensure that information is easily accessible. They are as follows:

- Part I - Introduction to the Faculty**
- Part II - Information for Prospective Students**
- Part III - Faculty Degree Regulations**
- Part IV - Programme of Study Requirements**
- Part V - Course Information**
- Part VI - Awards, Honours, Clubs and Societies**
- Part VII - Codes of Conduct and Responsibilities**
- Part VIII - Appendices**

Part I begins with a welcome message from the Dean of the Faculty followed by an historical overview of the Faculty's developments and achievements as well and contact information for key resource personnel in the Faculty and the Registry.

Part II contains information for persons who may be contemplating whether the Faculty of Social Sciences is their *place to shine*. Prospective students will find information relating to admission requirements and application procedures in addition to a list of degree programmes from which to choose.

Part III provides a reference source for the Faculty's regulations for current students and staff alike. Outlined in this section are general degree regulations for all undergraduate programmes, as well as regulations governing the examinations process and the Faculty's Summer School programme.

Part IV consists of information relating to programmes of study, i.e., the degree programme that students are accepted to pursue. Each section begins with a welcome message from the Head of Department followed by information and guidelines that are specific to each department. Next you will find an outline of the programme of study requirements for each Major, Minor or Special; course offering for the current year, course descriptions and anti-requisites.

Part V contains information relating to the courses offered. Included in this section is a list of courses and their anti-requisites and a succinct description and outline of each course. The information in this section is presented in alphabetical order.

Part VI consists of (i) an overview and the criteria for inclusion on the Dean's List, (ii) a list of Faculty and departmental prizes and awards, (iii) an overview of the Faculty Honours Society, and (iv) a list of clubs and societies organized by students in the Faculty.

Part VII is a compilation of all the rules and responsibilities that are intended to promote an acceptable standard of attitudes and behaviours among students. Established codes of conduct and guidelines on the use of University and Faculty facilities are also outlined in the section.

Part VIII contains information and documents that are referenced throughout the previous sections of the Handbook. Students will find the academic calendar for 2014-2015 as well as some important dates to note. The Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement is also contained in this section. New students may opt to use the quick guide to registration and course selection information, and Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) to supplement information received during Orientation and Registration Week. Students will also find a list of service providers or request handlers in the Faculty and instructions on how to apply for or request these services via the Automated Student Request Module (ASRM). See Appendix VI for steps on how to access the system.

Students should note that the Faculty continuously maintains its website with announcements and up-to-date information on programmes of study, Faculty events and resources, as well as other student enrichment resources that were not included in this publication. We invite you to visit <http://myspot.mona.uwi.edu/socsci/>.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Disclaimer.....	1
How to Use the 2014-2015 Undergraduate Handbook	2
Part I – Introduction to the Faculty	
Message from the Dean.....	8
Faculty Office Personnel	10
Department Personnel	11
Registry Personnel	12
Part II – Information for Prospective Students	
Overview of the Faculty of Social Sciences	14
General and Faculty Admissions Requirements	14
BSc. Degree Programme Offering	17
Part III – Faculty Degree Regulations	
<i>General Regulations for the BSc. Degree Programmes</i>	22
Glossary of Terms Used	22
Programme of Study Regulations	23
Course Credits and Course Weighting Regulations	24
Co-curricular Credits Regulations	24
Foundation Courses Regulations.....	25
Exemption Regulations	25
Registration Regulations	26
Full-time and Part-time Regulations	28
Requirement to Withdraw Regulations	28
Transfers, Exchanges and Study Abroad Regulations	30
Leave of Absence Regulations	31
<i>Examination Regulations</i>	31
Oral Examinations for Final-Year Student	33
Exams Only Regulations	34
Absence from an Examination	33
Cheating and Academic Integrity	34
Review of Examination Results	35
GPA Regulations	35
Requirements for the Award of the Degree	36
Aegrotat Degree	37
<i>Regulations Governing Summer School</i>	39
Part IV – Programme of Study Requirements	
<i>Department of Economics</i>	
Message from the Head of Department	43
Department Information and Guidelines	44
Economics (Major)	45
Banking and Finance (Major)	46
Statistics (Major)	47
Banking and Finance and Economics (Double Major)	48
Economics (Minor), Statistics (Minor)	49
Course Offering: Department of Economics	50

Department of Government

Message from the Head of Department	52
Department Information and Guidelines	53
Africa and African Diaspora Studies (Major)	55
International Relations (Major)	56
Political Science (Major)	57
Public Policy and Management (Major)	57
Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major)	58
Africa and African Diaspora Studies (Minor)	59
Criminology (Minor)	59
International Relations (Minor)	60
Political Science (Minor)	60
Public Policy and Management (Minor)	61
Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Minor)	62
Franchised Programme: Public Policy and Management (Major)	62
Politics and International Cooperation	63
Course Offering: Department of Government	64

Mona School of Business and Management

Message from the Executive Director	66
Department Information and Guidelines	67
Accounting (Major)	68
Banking and Finance (Major)	69
Chemistry & Management (Option)	70
Entrepreneurship (Major)	71
Human Resource Management (Major)	72
Management Studies (Major)	73
Marketing (Major)	74
Operations Management (Major)	75
Tourism Management (Major)	76
Accounting (Minor), Management Studies (Minor)	78
Course Offering: Mona School of Business and Management	79

Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work

Message from the Head of Department	82
Department Information and Guidelines	83
Demography (Major)	86
Labour and Employment Studies (Major)	87
Psychology (Major)	88
Social Anthropology (Major)	89
Social Policy and Development (Major)	90
Sociology (Major)	91
Social Work (Special)	92
Criminology (Minor), Demography (Minor)	93
Human Resource Development (Minor), Psychology (Minor)	94
Social Anthropology (Minor), Social Policy and Development (Minor)....	95
Social Psychology (Minor), Sociology (Minor)	96
Diploma Programmes	97
Course Offering: Sociology, Psychology and Social Work	100

Centre for Tourism and Hotel Management

Message for the Director.....	104
Programme Information and Guidelines.....	105
Hotel Management (Special)	106
Tourism Management (Special)	107

Western Jamaica Campus

Message from the Campus Director	109
Programme Information and Guidelines	110
Accounting (Major)	111
Banking and Finance (Major) & Entrepreneurship (Major)	112
Finance (Major) & Human Resource Management (Major).....	113
Management Information Systems (Option)	114
Management Studies (Major) & Marketing (Major)	115
Operations Management (Major)	116
Psychology (Major)	117
Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major)	117
Tourism Management (Major)	118
Accounting (Minor)	119
Economics (Minor) & International Relations (Minor)	119
Management Studies (Minor)	120
Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Minor)	120
Course Offering	121

Part V – Course Information

Anti- Requisites	123
Course Descriptions	124

Part VI – Awards, Honours, Clubs and Societies

Dean’s List	180
Faculty Prizes and Awards	181
Faculty of Social Sciences Honour Society	185
Student Clubs, Associations, and Societies	186

Part VII – Codes of Conduct and Responsibilities

Responsibilities of Faculty of Social Sciences Students	188
Faculty of Social Sciences General Code of Conduct	189
Code of Conduct and Guidelines for Instructional Sessions	190
FSS Course Representatives Role and Responsibilities	192
Guidelines for Use of the FSS Meeting Point	193

Part VIII – Appendices

I. FSS(Mona) Philosophy of Teaching and Learning	199
II. Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement	201
III. Presenting and Documenting Material in Course Essays	204
IV. Academic Calendar 2014-2015	207
V. Student Services Offered by the Faculty	208
VI. Overview of the Automated Student Request Module (ASRM)	209
VII. Proposed Summer School Course Offering 2014	210
VIII. Frequently Asked Questions	211
IX. Emergency Contact Information	212

PART I

Introduction to the Faculty

- ❖ MESSAGE FROM THE DEAN
- ❖ FACULTY DEVELOPMENT 2009-2014
- ❖ FACULTY AND DEPARTMENTAL PERSONNEL
- ❖ REGISTRY PERSONNEL

MESSAGE FROM THE DEAN



The Faculty of Social Sciences welcomes you to another chapter in your academic journey. This Faculty prides itself in being the nesting ground for qualified and capable individuals. The excellent education you will receive here will help to transform your lives and prepare you to respond effectively to the demands of our various enterprises. The scholarly activities with which you will be engaged here may be quite different from those you have been accustomed to and therefore will require greater focus and discipline on your part. However, we are confident that if you do your best, at the end of your time here, you will be assured similar rewards to those obtained by many of your predecessors who have made maximum use of this great learning opportunity.

In the Social Sciences, we offer a variety of courses so as to allow for flexibility with career choices. One of our primary responsibilities is to develop a pool of citizens who, upon graduation, will be equipped to analyze complex societal problems and aid in their solutions. In this way, the Faculty continues the long tradition of making a significant contribution to both local and regional priorities. This responsibility is even more relevant in the increasingly complex global environment.

The Faculty is committed to being your best ally during your time at UWI, providing the type of academic advice and support services that will facilitate your learning and progress towards graduation. We therefore encourage you to utilize these services to help you to obtain answers to the questions you may have or to overcome difficulties you may encounter. But quite importantly, I challenge you to work with determination and consistency and to take responsibility for your own learning. Aim to become rounded and, throughout this very important phase of your life, enjoy your student experience.

Professor Evan Duggan

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT 2010-2014

The Faculty Office launched the Automated Student Request Module (ASRM) in 2009. This web-based system has replaced the paper-based undergraduate student request form.

The Poinciana (*Delonix regia*) was designated the official Faculty tree in 2010. The tree's orange-red petals are symbolic of the Faculty colour - *Colour Wheel* orange.

The Dean's List was established to recognize outstanding academic achievement in Semester 1 and Semester 2. For inclusion, students must have (a) registered for no less than nine credit hours, which do not include courses graded on a pass/fail basis, and (b) a semester GPA of 3.6 or above with no failing or incomplete grades.

Effective August 2012, the Department of Management Studies in the Faculty of Social Sciences at Mona would be merged with the Mona School of Business. The merged entity, to be known as the Mona School of Business and Management (MSBM), will operate within the Faculty of Social Sciences. This will facilitate the goal of institutional accreditation of all business programmes at the undergraduate and graduate levels.

During the 2011-2012 academic year, the Department of Management Studies undertook a curriculum review of its undergraduate degree programme. It emerged that, effective September 2012, the Department would move away from offering Options and would allow students to major in seven (7) areas of management, namely: General Management, Accounting, Marketing, Human Resource, Entrepreneurship, Operations, and Tourism. Students would also be allowed to minor in Accounting and General Management.

Effective August 1, 2012, Professor Evan Duggan assumed the Deanship of the Faculty, replacing Professor Mark Figueroa who served in that capacity since 2004.

In January 2012, a site visit of the Faculty was conducted by a delegation from the University Council of Jamaica (UCJ) as part of the ongoing processes for accreditation by that body.

On November 5, 2013, *The UWI Accounting Cooperative Programme was launched, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the UWI and Ernst & Young.* This collaborative initiative was piloted in January 2014 by the Ernst & Young office in Jamaica and represents a paradigm shift as the UWI reinforces its commitment to producing work ready graduates by creating platforms for "on the job training". Admission to the Programme is open to full time students enrolled in MSBM's Accounting programme who have a minimum 3.0 GPA and have completed the requisite Level 1 courses. Students will fulfill their work component during the regular school semester and continue their academic course of study during the summer. The duration of the degree will not change from 3 years.

In June, 2014 the BSc. Public Sector Management programme was renamed Public Policy and Management. Also the Department of Government introduced the BSc. Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major and Minor).

FACULTY OFFICE PERSONNEL

Tel: (876) 927-2592 | 977-0640 | Cell: (876) 578-3828 | Fax: (876) 927-2163
Emails: fsocsci@uwimona.edu.jm | fss_studentmatters@uwimona.edu.jm
Website: <http://myspot.mona.uwi.edu/socsci/>

OPENING HOURS

Regular Semester and Summer School

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday: 8:30am – 7:30pm

Wednesday: 1pm – 7:30pm

Friday: 8:30am – 12:30pm

Semester Break

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday: 8:30am – 4:30pm

Wednesday: 1pm – 4:30pm

Friday: 8:30am – 12:30pm

Dean	Professor Evan Duggan <i>BSc. UWI, MBA, PhD. Georgia State</i> evan.duggan@uwimona.edu.jm
Deputy Dean	Mr. Stanford Moore <i>BSc. UWI, MEng. Heriot Watt,</i> <i>MMM Northwestern</i> fssdepdean@uwimona.edu.jm
Administrative Officer	Ms. Stephanie Pinnock <i>BSc. UWI, MSc. Surrey</i> stephanie.pinnock@uwimona.edu.jm
Administrative Officer	Ms. Kayann Henry BA, JTheoSem, MSc. Nova kayann.henry03@uwimona.edu.jm
Senior Administrative Assistant	Mrs. Debbie Dwyer-Hope <i>BSc. UWI</i> debbie.dwyerhope@uwimona.edu.jm
Administrative Secretary	Mr. Quemar Rhoden <i>BSc. UWI</i> quemar.rhoden@uwimona.edu.jm
Senior Secretary	Mrs. Marian Williams Shirley <i>BSc. UWI, MSc. UWI</i> marian.williams02@uwimona.edu.jm
Senior Secretary	Ms. Stacey Grapine <i>CMS UWI</i> stacey.grapine@uwimona.edu.jm

DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL

Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management - Bahamas

Tel: (242) 323-5714 | Fax: (242) 325 3246

Director Dr. Andrew Spencer

Administrative Assisant Mrs. Vernita Kelly, BA
chtm@uwimona.edu.jm

Department of Economics

Tel: (876) 977-1188 | Fax: (876) 977-1483 | Email: econ@uwimona.edu.jm

Head of Department Dr. Damien King
BA York, MSc. UWI, PhD. NYU
damien.king@uwimona.edu.jm

Senior Administrative Assistant Ms. Marjorie Bryan, BSc. UWI
marjorie.bryan@uwimona.edu.jm

Department of Government

Tel: (876) 977-5935 | Fax: (876) 977-1809 | Email: govt@uwimona.edu.jm

Head of Department Dr. Lloyd G. Waller
BSc., MSc. UWI, PhD. Waikato, New Zealand
lloyd.waller@uwimona.edu.jm

Senior Administrative Assistant Ms. June Pinto
CPA, BSc., Dip, BA, CPM, MSB, CEP UWI
june.pinto@uwimona.edu.jm

Mona School of Business and Management

Tel: (876) 977-3775 | Fax: (876) 977-3829 | Email: msbm@uwimona.edu.jm

Director Professor Densil Williams
BSc., MSc. UWI, PhD. Manc. Business School
densil.williams@uwimona.edu.jm

Senior Administrative Assistant Ms. Asenath Sharpe
BA UWI, MBA UWI
asenath.sharpe@uwimona.edu.jm

Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work

Tel: (876) 977-0315 | Fax: (876) 977-9301 | Email: socy@uwimona.edu.jm

Head of Department Dr. Heather Ricketts
BSc. UWI, MPhil. UWI, PhD UWI
heather.ricketts@uwimona.edu.jm

Office Manager Mr. Franklyn Wapp, CPR, CPA UWI
franklyn.wapp@uwimona.edu.jm

REGISTRY PERSONNEL

Admissions and Student Records Unit

Tel: (876) 927-2779 | Fax: (876) 927-2272

Email: admissns@uwimona.edu.jm

Senior Assistant Registrar
Senior Administrator

Mrs. Elecif Arthurs
MS. Dahlia Saunders

Examinations

Tel: (876) 977-3544

Email: georgia.chambers@uwimona.edu.jm

Assistant Registrar

Mrs. Georgia Anderson

Graduate Studies and Research

Tel: (876) 935-8263 | (876) 935-8995

Email: postgrad@uwimona.edu.jm

Campus Coordinator

Prof. Denise Eldemire-Shearer

International Students Office

Tel: (876) 702-3737 | Fax: (876) 977-4178

Email: isomona@uwimona.edu.jm

Senior Assistant Registrar

Mrs. Althea Gordon-Clennon

Office of Student Financing (OSF)

Tel: (876) 702-4646 | Fax: (876) 702-4647

Email: stufinc@uwimona.edu.jm

Manager

Ms. Joy Dickenson

Office of Student Services and Development (OSSD)

Tel: (876) 970-2739

Director
Administrative Officer

Ms. Rose Cameron
Ms. Paulene Richards

Student Administrative Services (SAS)

Tel: (876) 970-6756

Email: sass@uwimona.edu.jm

Supervisor

Mrs. Sandra Ebanks

PART II

Information for Prospective Students

- ❖ **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- ❖ **ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**
- ❖ **BSc. DEGREE PROGRAMMES OFFERED**
- ❖ **TYPICAL FIRST YEAR CURRICULUM**
- ❖ **SUGGESTED CAREER AREAS**
- ❖ **HOW TO APPLY**

MAKING UWI YOUR PLACE TO SHINE

The university and the programme you choose will be crucial to your future success. We aim to provide you with the information and resources that will help you to make the right choice.

This prospectus is designed as a broad introduction to the Faculty of Social Sciences – what we do, what we offer, and how we can help you to achieve your goals. It covers all our undergraduate programmes, applications and matriculations requirements and career areas in the Social Sciences. For details not presented here, you may contact an administrator or visit the department website. See p.5.

OVERVIEW OF THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Faculty of Social Sciences, through its academic departments, offers a wide range of undergraduate programmes leading to a Bachelor of Science (BSc.) degree. These programmes are designed to be completed in three years by full-time students and four years by part-time students. The Faculty also offers Minors which allow students to explore an independent or related field of study thereby complementing their substantive Major or Special.

The Faculty has, for over forty years, provided an excellent teaching and learning environment, fostered a vibrant student body, and facilitated research and scholarship in practically every sphere of Caribbean life. With over 4,000 undergraduate students currently enrolled across all disciplines of the social sciences, the Faculty continues to attract and welcome the brightest, the critical and creative thinker, the ambitious, the inquisitive, the scientific minded and the lifelong, self-motivated learner.

GENERAL AND FACULTY ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Before registration and before entering a programme of study in the Faculty, an applicant must have satisfied the University Matriculation requirements for entry to a degree programme (See University Matriculation requirements - UWI Calendar Vol. II Part II).

Set out below, however, are the minimum requirements for full-time (3 years) and part-time (4 years) admission to the Bachelor of Sciences degree programmes in the Faculty. Admission to all degree programmes in the Faculty will be on a competitive basis. Therefore, the fulfillment of the mandatory minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

Minimum Requirements for the Three (3) Year Degree Programme

Applicants must satisfy the requirements in (a) or (b) or (c) below:

- (a) Five (5) CXC/CSEC (General Proficiency Grades I-III from June 1998) or GCE/BGCSE O'Level (Grades A-C) with compulsory subjects: Mathematics and English Language **and** two (2) CAPE subjects (Units 1 and 2) or GCE/BGCSE A'Level passes in a minimum of two (2) subjects; **or**
- (b) An Associate degree, Diploma and/or Certificate from other approved tertiary institutions having attained a B+ average or a minimum GPA of 2.5; **or**

- (c) High School Grade 12 transcript with a minimum GPA of 3.0 and a minimum SATI score of 1700 plus a minimum of two (2) SAT II subjects at a score of 500 or above or successful completion of Advanced Placement Courses or the International Baccalaureate programme.

Note: Departmental requirements apply for the BSc. in Social Work. These include two (2) references, a personal statement and information on co- and extra-curricular activities and/or an interview).

Minimum Requirements for the Four (4) Year Degree Programme

Applicants must satisfy the requirements in either (a) or (b) below:

- (a) Five (5) CXC/CSEC (General Proficiency Grades I-III from June 1998) or GCE/BGCSE O'Level (Grades A-C) with compulsory subjects: Mathematics and English Language **and** one (1) CAPE subject (Units 1 and 2) or one (1) GCE/BGCSE A'Level; **or**
- (b) High School Grade 12 transcript with a minimum GPA of 2.5 and a minimum SAT1 score of 1500.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

English Language is compulsory for admission to all programmes. The English Language Proficiency Test (ELPT) is used to assess whether persons applying to pursue undergraduate degree programmes at the UWI, Mona Campus possess a satisfactory level of writing and reading proficiency in English for university academic purposes.

Applicants' test results will be taken into consideration by individual faculties before offers of entry are made. The results of applicants who pass the test will remain valid for a period of five (5) years. Results will NOT be issued until the UWI Mona admissions process is complete.

The following categories of applicants are also required to sit the ELPT:

- Persons in Jamaica, the Bahamas, Belize and Cayman who are applying to pursue Level I of the BSc. degree either through the Open Campus or at the Management Institute of National Development (MIND).
- UWI Challenge/Community College students applying to Level I campus-based UWI programmes.
- Persons applying to enter Levels II/III of the BSc. degree in Hotel and Tourism Management in the Bahamas proceeding from a regional Tertiary Level Institution.

For information on test registration procedures and test format, kindly contact the Admissions Section of the Registry on the Mona Campus.

Exemption from Sitting ELPT

Applicants in the categories (a-g) below are **NOT** required to sit the test:

- (a) Persons with any ONE of the following English Language qualifications:
 - Grade 1-CXC/CSEC English A examination
 - Grade A-GCE O'Level English Language examination
 - Grade A-GCE A/O'Level General Paper examination
 - Grades 1 & 2-CAPE Communication Studies
 - Grade B+ or above-College English Skills I or II-College of Bahamas
 - Grade B+ or above-Advanced Communication or Business Communication-University of Technology
 - Grade B+ or above-Freshman Composition I or II - Northern Caribbean University
 - Grade B or above in a college English course from an approved university.

- (b) Persons who are already holders of an undergraduate degree from the UWI or from an approved university.

- (c) Persons holding a UWI Certificate in Advanced Nursing Education and Administration **or** a UWI Licentiate of Theology.

- (d) Persons holding a UWI Diploma in Media and Communications who have passed the course COMM5201-Media and Language.

- (e) Persons who passed the UWI Mona ELPT in 2007 onward.

- (f) Persons who successfully completed any of the following UWI English Language courses within the last five years (i.e. 2007 onwards): UC010; UC10A; UC10B; UC10C; UC10D; UC10L; UC10H; UC120; FOUN1001; FOUN1002; COMS1001; COMS1002; FOUN1003; FOUN1008; FOUN1013.

- (g) Nationals of non-contributing Caribbean Territories and the Turks and Caicos Islands. These persons are required to sit a diagnostic test at Mona upon acceptance to the University of the West Indies, Mona Campus. UWI contributing countries: Anguilla, Antigua & Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Kitts and Nevis, Montserrat, St. Lucia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, Trinidad & Tobago.

BSc. DEGREE PROGRAMMES

Degree Categories

In the Faculty of Social Sciences we are committed to focusing on student's individual requirement to help them make the most of their potential. In response to students demand for more flexibility with the Social Sciences disciplines, we offer BSc. Degrees from among the following categories: (a) **Major**, (b) **Double Major**, (c) **Major and Minor**, (d) **Option**, and (e) **Special**.

- (a) **Major** - a *Major* is made up of a minimum of thirty (30) credits each in the subject area at Levels II and III.
- (b) **Double Major** - a *double Major* is made up of a minimum of thirty (30) credits each in two (2) subject areas at Levels II and III.
- (c) **Major and Minor** - a *Major/Minor* is comprised of a minimum of thirty (30) Levels II and III credits in the subject area of the Major and fifteen (15) Levels II and III credits in the subject area of the Minor.
- (d) **Special** - a *Special* is comprised of a minimum of forty-five (45) credits in the subject area at Levels II and III.
- (e) **Minor** - a *Minor* is comprised of a minimum of fifteen (15) credits in the subject area at Levels II and III.

Degree Programme Offering for 2014-2015

The right degree programme for you will offer the combination of courses that will help you to achieve academic success and realize your career goals. Make the right choice from among the degree categories listed below:

A **Major** A Major is available from among the following subject areas only:

- Accounting (*CH, M, WEP*)
- Africa and African Diaspora Studies (*M*)
- Banking and Finance (*M, WEP, WJC*)
- Demography (*M*)
- Economics (*CH, M, SA*)
- Entrepreneurship (*M, WJC*)
- Finance (*WJC*)
- Government (*SA*)
- Human Resource Management (*M, WJC*)
- International Relations (*M, SA*)
- International Tourism Management (*SA*)
- Labour and Employment Relations (*M*)
- Management Studies (*CH, M, SA, WEP, WJC*)
- Marketing (*M, WJC*)
- Operations Management (*M, WJC*)
- Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (*M*)
- Political Science (*CH, M*)
- Psychology (*M, SA, WJC*)
- Public Policy and Management (*M*)

- Public Sector Management (*CH*)
- Social Anthropology (*M*)
- Social Policy and Development (*M*)
- Sociology (*M, SA, CH*)
- Sports Management (*SA*)
- Statistics (*M*)
- Tourism Management (*M, WJC*)

A **Special** is available from among the following subject areas only:

- Accounting (*CH, SA*)
- Banking and Finance (*CH*)
- Economics (*CH, SA*)
- Hospitality Management (*CH, SA*)
- Hospitality and Tourism Management (*CH, SA*)
- Hotel Management (*CHTM*)
- International Relations (*SA*)
- Management Studies (*CH, SA*)
- Public Sector Management (*CH, SA*)
- Psychology (*CH, SA*)
- Sociology (*CH*)
- Social Work (*CH, CHTM M, SA*)
- Tourism Management (*CH, CHTM, WJC, SA*)

An **Option** is available from among the following subject area only:

- Chemistry & Management (*M*)
- Management Information Systems (*WJC*)

A **Minor** may be declared from among the following subject areas:

- Accounting (*CH, M, SA, WJC*)
- Africa and African Diaspora Studies (*M*)
- Criminology (*M, SA*)
- Demography (*M*)
- Economics (*M, CH, SA, WJC*)
- Finance (*SA*)
- Gender and Development Studies (*M, SA*)
- History (*CH*)
- Human Resource Development (*M*)
- Human Resource Management (*SA*)
- International Relations (*M, SA, WJC*)
- Law (*CH, M*)
- Marketing (*SA*)
- Management Studies (*CH, M, SA, WJC*)
- Management Information Systems (*SA*)
- Mathematics (*CH*)
- Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (*M*)
- Political Science (*CH, M, WJC*)
- Public Policy and Management (*M*)
- Public Sector Management (*CH, SA*)
- Psychology (*SA, M*)
- Social Anthropology (*M*)

- Social Policy and Administration (*M*)
- Social Policy (*SA*)
- Social Psychology (*M*)
- Sociology (*M, SA*)
- Sports Management (*SA*)
- Statistics (*M*)

Undergraduate **Diploma** programmes are offered in the following areas:

- Population and Development (*M*)
- Psychology (*M*)
- Social Work (*M*)
- Sociology (*M*)

KEY: Cave Hill (*CH*) | Mona (*M*) | St. Augustine (*SA*) | Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management - *Bahamas (CHTM)* | Weekend Programmes (*WEP*) | Western Jamaica Campus – Montego Bay (*WJC*)

TYPICAL FIRST YEAR CURRICULUM

The first year at University will be one of significant transition. Depending on your specialization, you will generally be required to complete seven (7) of the introductory or level I courses and three (3) of the foundation courses listed below. Some students may be required to take additional courses determined by their programmes of study.

Introductory or Level I Courses (Minimum 7 courses)

- Financial Accounting
- Introduction to Cognitive & Physiological Psychology
- Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
- Introduction to Developmental, Social and Abnormal Psychology
- Introduction to Hospitality Management
- Introduction to International Relations
- Introduction to Political Analysis
- Introduction to Social Research
- Introduction to Social Work
- Introductory Statistics
- Mathematics for the Social Sciences
- Principles of Economics
- Introduction to Sociology I

Foundation Courses (Minimum 3 courses)

- Caribbean Civilization
- Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences
- Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

EXEMPTION FROM UWI COURSES

Students who have obtained Grades I-IV in certain Caribbean Advanced Proficiency Examination (CAPE) subjects, namely: Accounting, Economics, Statistics, Sociology and Pure Mathematics may apply for exemption **without** credit. For a complete list of courses, please see **Exemption from UWI Courses** in Part III of this Handbook.

SUGGESTED CAREER AREAS

A Social Sciences degree will prepare you for an exciting career as one of the following professionals:

- Banker
- Economist
- Statistician
- Econometrician
- Financial Economist
- Labour Economist
- Diplomatic Officer
- International Relations Expert
- Pollster
- Political Scientist
- Public Administrator
- Trade Negotiator
- Foreign Policy and Trade Analyst
- Accountant
- Human Resources Manager
- Tourism Analyst and Consultant
- Event Planner
- Food and Beverage Manager
- Internal Auditor
- Production Manager
- Management Consultant
- Marketing Specialist
- Anthropologist
- Clinical Psychologist
- Criminologist
- Counselling Psychologist
- Demographer
- Sociologist
- Family and School Social Worker
- Penal System Social Worker

HOW TO APPLY

The Admissions Section of the Registry is responsible for the acceptance and processing of all new applications and transfers for undergraduate study at the University of the West Indies. Candidates are required to complete and submit an online application form via <http://sas.mona.uwi.edu:9010>.

PART III

Faculty Degree Regulations

- ❖ PROGRAMME REGULATIONS
- ❖ GPA REGULATIONS
- ❖ EXAMINATION REGULATIONS
- ❖ SUMMER SCHOOL REGULATIONS

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCES IN THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Glossary of terms used in these Regulations,

anti-requisites refer to courses where content overlap precludes courses being taken together for credit. Students are urged to view the listing in Part IV of this Handbook and consult their department for guidance.

core or compulsory courses are courses that students must complete in order to be awarded a degree.

course substitution refers to cases where a course is used to replace a compulsory or core course in a student's programme requirements. Students must seek and obtain approval of replacement courses.

credit refers to a unit of study counting towards a degree or diploma. Undergraduate courses in the Faculty normally carry a weighting of three (3) credits. A number of courses, however, carry a weighting of six (6) credits.

electives refer to courses designated to be part of your degree programme and may be listed in the Faculty Handbook or department brochure while **free electives** are courses which are optional in the degree programme concerned and may be selected from any department or faculty.

exemption with credit refers to cases where a student is granted exemption from UWI courses because the student has already passed courses in other programmes at the UWI or passed courses of similar content at other recognized institutions. Students **are not required** to take replacement courses.

exemption without credit refers to cases where a student is granted exemption from UWI courses because s/he has already passed equivalent courses/subjects at other recognized institutions or from other examination bodies. Students granted **exemption without credit are required** to take replacement courses.

leave of absence refers to a student being unable to continue his/her studies for a semester or more for financial, work related, personal or medical reasons. Permission must be requested through the Faculty Office.

level represent the different standard of courses that must be completed in the undergraduate degree programme. Each level, namely level I, level II, and level III, is designated by the first numeral in the course code. Levels II and III courses are equally weighted for the assessment of class of degree.

pre-requisites are courses which must be completed before registration for another course is permitted.

1. ORIENTATION AND ACADEMIC ADVISING

- 1.1 Attendance at orientation by newly-admitted students is mandatory. During orientation, student will meet the staff, learn about the Faculty, and receive information about their and programme of study information.
- 1.2 Academic advising, though available to all students throughout the course of study, is particularly emphasized for new students. The primary purpose of this programme is to assist students in planning, monitoring, and successfully managing their chosen field of study, in relation to clear career objectives.

2. PROGRAMME OF STUDY REGULATIONS

2.1 Programme of Study Requirements

Candidates for any of the degree programmes must pursue a course of study comprising at least 90 credits: at least 30 credits at Level I and at least 60 credits at Levels II and III. As such, a student must be formally registered in one of the following categories:

- (a) **Major:** 30 credits for Major and 30 credits of electives
- (b) **Double Major:** 30 credits for each of two Majors
- (c) **Major and one Minor:** 30 credits for Major, 15 for Minor and 15 electives
- (d) **Major and two Minors:** 30 credits for a Major and 15 for each of two Minors
- (e) **Special:** Minimum of 45 credits for one Special and 15 electives.

- 2.2 Students MUST complete ALL the requirements for Levels I, II and III of their degree programmes as indicated below:

2.2.1 Requirements for Level I of the degree programme

Students are required to complete a minimum of 30 credits or ten 3-credit Level I courses, depending on the choice of degree as follows:

- (a) Three (3) University foundation courses
- (b) Pre-requisites for Levels II/III courses and/or free electives.
- (c) Any other courses designated by the departments which are not included in the above.

2.2.2 Requirements for Level II and Level III of the degree programme

Students are required to complete 60 credits normally a combination of 20 Level II and Level III courses designated for each student's degree programme, as follows:

- (a) 30 credits for a single or one Major and 30 credits of Electives
- (b) 30 credits for each of two (double) Majors
- (c) 30 credits for a single Major and 15 for each of two Minors
- (d) 30 credits for one Major, 15 for one Minor and 15 Electives
- (e) Minimum of 45 courses for one Special and a maximum of 15 Electives

- 2.3 Students are required to satisfy pre-requisites (where they exist) for Levels II and III courses. Students, however, do not have to complete all courses at one level before taking a course at another level as long as the pre-requisites for the course(s) have been met.
- 2.4 The Faculty Board may require that the timing of registration in particular courses be such as to ensure that the course of study extends over either at least five semesters and two summer sessions or six semesters.

3. COURSE CREDITS AND WEIGHTING REGULATIONS

- 3.1 Undergraduate courses in the Faculty normally carry a weighting of three (3) credits.
- 3.2 Where courses taught over an academic year (i.e., year long or across Semesters 1 and 2) normally carry a weighting of six (6) credits.
- 3.3 In the case of a 6-credit course, the substitution is either another 6-credit course or two 3-credit courses.
- 3.4 *Credit hours earned* refers to the credits for each course that count toward the degree requirement and for which a passing grade is obtained.
- 3.5 Credit hours earned in courses taken on a Pass/Fail basis shall not be included in calculating GPA.
- 3.6 Credits hours earned from another institution at the time of admission to the UWI will not be used in the computation of a GPA.
- 3.7 No academic credit may be granted for auditing a course.
- 3.8 A student who voluntarily withdraws from the University and who applies for re-admission within five (5) years shall be granted exemption and credit for courses previously passed, subject to the time limit for the maintenance of credits stipulated in the relevant Faculty Regulations.

4. CO-CURRICULAR CREDITS REGULATIONS

- 4.1 Co-curricular credits will be awarded on the following basis:
 - (a) Students must be involved in the activity for at least one (1) semester.
 - (b) Explicit learning outcomes must be identified for each activity.
 - (c) There must be clearly defined mode(s) of assessment for each activity.
- 4.2 Students will be eligible for no more than 3 credits for involvement in co-curricular activities. The activities may be Campus specific.
- 4.3 Co-curricular credits shall not be taken into account in the determination of class of degree.
- 4.4 The assessment of co-curricular credits shall be on a 'pass/fail' basis.

- 4.5 All co-curricular activities/programmes must be approved in advance by the Faculty and Academic Boards.
- 4.6 Subject to Faculty Regulations, co-curricular credits will form part of the 90 credits for a degree. However, in special circumstances, if credits are earned in excess of those required for the degree, these and the associated activity will be included on the student's transcript.

5. FOUNDATION COURSES REGULATIONS

- 5.1 As of 1998-99 all students will be required to complete a minimum of nine credits of Foundation Courses. These Level I courses are designed to promote sensitivity to and awareness of distinctive features of Caribbean cosmologies, identities and culture.
- 5.2 **The Foundation courses are:**
 - (a) FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences
 - (b) FOUN1019-Critical Reading and Writing in the Disciplines
 - (c) FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
 - (d) FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
 - (e) FOUN1301-Law, Governance, Economy and Society
 - (f) Any other course approved by the Board of Undergraduate Studies
- 5.3 Students registered in the Faculty of Social Sciences are required to do FOUN1013 or FOUN1019, FOUN1101, and FOUN1201. Students who have already passed UC120 will receive exemption with credit for FOUN100.
- 5.4 The Foundation course, FOUN1301-Law, Governance, Economy and Society will not count for credit in the programmes of the Faculty of Social Sciences except with the permission of the Dean.
- 5.5 Exemption in whole or in part from the requirements under 5.3 may be granted from time to time by the Board for Undergraduate Studies.
- 5.6 With effect from Semester 1 2014/2015, Foundation courses will be included in the calculation of GPA.

6. EXEMPTIONS REGULATIONS

- 6.1 The guidelines for granting exemption and credit exemption are:-
From UWI Certificates (CPA, CSS, CBA)
A student who, prior to taking the Certificate, has:
 - (a) normal-level matriculation will receive exemption with credit for all degree courses.
 - (b) Lower-level matriculation will receive exemption with credit for 5 courses or 15 credits*
 - (c) no matriculation will receive exemption with credit for 4 courses or 12 credits*

*A student may receive exemption without credit for any other degree course passed.

6.2 From CAPE

A student who has obtained Grades I-IV in the following CAPE Examinations may receive exemption without credit for the corresponding UWI Level courses.

CAPE Subjects	UWI Level I Courses
Accounting Unit 1	ACCT1005
Accounting Unit 2	ACCT1003
Economics Units 1 & 2	ECON1000, ECON1012 or both
Statistical Analysis	SOCI1005 & ECON1005
Sociology Unit 1	SOCI1002
Pure Mathematics Units 1 & 2	ECON1003

Application for exemptions must be made through the Faculty Office or online via the Automated Student Request Module at <http://asrs/stud/> or from the Student Administration System (SAS) webpage. See Appendix VI for steps on how to access the system.

6.3 From Other Universities¹

- (a) A student transferring from another university to read for a UWI degree will have to do a minimum of two years of full-time study or 60 credits.
- (b) Unless departments already have a record of the particular courses, course outlines are to be submitted for departments to make an assessment. Any course approved by departments will earn students exemption with credit from UWI equivalent courses up to the limit indicated by 6.3 (a) above.
- (c) Exemption without credit may be granted for course(s) in excess of limit indicated.

6.4 From Three Year Associate Degree Programme at Accredited Tertiary Learning Institutions (TLI)

Credit exemption will be granted for all courses that have been assessed by UWI (in 1998) for equivalency with specific UWI courses if a minimum B grade (TLI grading) has been achieved.

7. REGISTRATION REGULATIONS

- 7.1 Students must register for courses at the beginning of each academic year or lose their status as students at the University.
- 7.2 Registration for a course constitutes registration for the examinations in that course.
- 7.3 A student who has passed a course will not be permitted to re-register for that course.

¹ It should be noted that first year (Level I) courses in the American Four Year Undergraduate Programme will NOT usually warrant any exemption from UWI courses.

- 7.4 A student is deemed to have registered for a course when his/her financial obligations to the University have been fulfilled.
- 7.5 Deadlines for changes of registration including withdrawal from or addition of courses will be as prescribed in University Regulations.
- 7.6 Applications for late registration, late adjustment to registration and retroactive registration and adjustment (i.e., for a semester that has ended) may be subject to a fine to be determined by the Academic Board.
- 7.7 Application for late and retroactive registration and late adjustment to registration (with waiver of penalty or removal of course) require Academic Board approval.
- 7.8 A student may, with permission from the Head of Department, change Major, Minor or Special within the Faculty.
- 7.9 Students approved for change of Major/Minor/Special must pursue the programme requirements outlined in the Handbook for the year approval was granted.
- 7.10 All optional courses (electives) listed in the various degree programmes in the Faculty Handbook will not necessarily be available in any one year.
- 7.11 Unless a student registers expressly “not for credit”, the student may not subsequently have such credit status altered.
- 7.12 UWI undergraduate students cannot register simultaneously in two UWI undergraduate programmes without the permission of the Board for Undergraduate Studies.
- 7.13 **Course Registration Requests/Enquiries²**
- (a) The Faculty office is responsible for the processing of requests for:
- additional courses
 - late adjustment to registration
 - exemption
- (b) Department offices are responsible for all other indications of non-approval for course registration such as:
- pre-requisites not satisfied
 - quota limit reached
 - special approval for entry
 - change of stream in large courses
 - change of Major, Minor, Special requests

² See Appendix V for breakdown on request handlers in the Faculty.

8. FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME REGULATIONS

- 8.1 All students are initially registered as full-time or part-time students but may apply to the Dean to change their registration.
- 8.2 Full-time students are required to register for a minimum of twenty-four (24) and a maximum of thirty (30) credits in any one academic year.
- 8.3 A full-time student may be allowed three (3) additional credits for a total of thirty-three (33) if he/she has a degree GPA \geq 3.6 after three (3) semesters or if they have not failed a course in their final year.
- 8.4 Part-time students shall usually be expected to register for a maximum of eighteen (18) credits in any one year.
- 8.5 A part-time student may be allowed to register for twenty-one (21) credits if he/she has maintained a minimum GPA of 3.3. Finalizing part-time students may also be allowed to register for 21 credits.
- 8.6 Part-time in the Faculty is defined by a student's work load per semester and does not mean evening studies. While Level I courses are offered throughout the day and evening, the majority of the courses at Levels II and III are taught during the day only. *Thus, students registered part-time must be prepared to attend classes between 8am and 5pm.*
- 8.7 Students accepted with lower level matriculation into the Faculty as part-time students must complete a minimum of twenty-four (24) credits and 2 academic years before they are eligible to transfer to full-time.
- 8.8 Once a part-time student changes his/her enrolment status to full-time, he/she is required to maintain the rate of progress mandated for the full-time programme. See 9.5 below.

9. REQUIREMENT TO WITHDRAW REGULATIONS

- 9.1 Student required to withdraw from the University for failing to complete their Degree programme within the stipulated period or for poor performance as provided for in the Faculty regulations may be re-admitted after at least one year has elapsed since withdrawal.
- 9.2 Applications for re-admission or waiver of the requirement to withdraw will be considered on its own merit and will only succeed if the Faculty is satisfied that the circumstances attending the reasons for the withdrawal have altered substantially.
- 9.3 Students thus admitted may in accordance with Faculty regulations be granted exemption from Level I courses subject to there being no substantive change in the content of the courses for which credit and exemption are sought and provided that no more than five years have elapsed since the date of withdrawal. The decision to award credit and

exemption shall be made by the Dean. Level II University courses, for the purposes of exemption, may be treated in the same way as Level 1 Faculty courses.

- 9.4 Students whose performance in the Level 1 programme indicated general weakness (e.g., bare passes in all courses) may be required by the Faculty to repeat Level 1 Faculty courses.
- 9.5 A full-time student will be required to withdraw from the Faculty unless he/she has gained at least:
- 15 credits at the end of the second semester
 - 33 credits at the end of the fourth semester
 - 51 credits at the end of the sixth semester
 - 69 credits at the end of the eighth semester
- 9.6 A part-time student will be required to withdraw from the Faculty unless he/she has gained at least:
- 6 credits at the end of the second semester
 - 18 credits at the end of the fourth semester
 - 24 credits at the end of the sixth semester
 - 39 credits at the end of the eighth semester
 - 54 credits at the end of the tenth semester
 - 72 credits at the end of the twelfth semester
 - 90 credits at the end of the fourteenth semester
- 9.7 Credits gained from courses done in another programme will not be counted towards the rate of progress.
- 9.8 Except where otherwise prescribed in the Faculty's regulations, a student whose GPA for a given semester is less than 2.00 shall be deemed to be performing unsatisfactorily, and shall be placed on warning. A student on warning whose GPA for the succeeding semester is less than 2.00 will be required to withdraw.
- 9.9 Students from one faculty who had been required to withdraw from the University for failing to complete their degree programme within the stipulated period may be admitted to another faculty after a minimum period of one (1) year has elapsed since their withdrawal. Such students may be granted exemption from Level 1 courses relevant to the new programme subject to Regulations 9.3 and 9.4 above.
- 9.10 Students who have been required to withdraw from the University for failing to complete their Diploma or Certificate Programme may be re-admitted to the Faculty after a minimum period of one (1) year has elapsed since their withdrawal. Such students shall not be granted exemptions from courses in the programme previously passed.
- 9.11 Persons entering the University or re-entering a Faculty may not be credited with courses passed more than five (5) academic years before the date of entry or re-entry.

- 9.12 Where a student, subsequent to the requirement to withdraw, decides to change Major, such a student may be allowed to proceed with a new record.

10. TRANSFERS, EXCHANGES, STUDY ABROAD REGULATIONS

- 10.1 **Inter- and Intra- Transfers:** Applications for transfer must be submitted to the Admissions Office on any Campus by March 31 of each academic year.
- 10.2 Students in another Faculty at UWI who have completed all Level I courses relating to the intended Major or Special in the Faculty of Social Sciences are eligible for transfer to Level II/III of the degree programme offered by the Faculty of Social Sciences.
- 10.3 Students registered in the Faculty of Social Sciences on another Campus who have completed all Level I courses of a degree programme are eligible for transfer to Level II/III in the Faculty of Social Sciences, Mona Campus.
- 10.4 Consideration for transfer may also be offered to any student indicated in 10.2 or 10.3 above who has completed some of the required Level I courses for the intended Major or Special.
- 10.5 Consideration for transfer will not be given to students in the year they were accepted to the Faculty. New students wishing to change Faculty may, upon receipt of an offer, choose to reject that offer and request to be considered for their desired Major via Admissions Sections.
- 10.6 Students approved for transfer must pursue the programme requirements outlined in the Handbook for the year approval was granted.
- 10.7 **Exchange: Students doing part of their programme at other universities**
UWI students applying to participate in an exchange will be selected by their Head/Dean in consultation with the Admissions Section/International Students Office.
- 10.8 Students seeking to participate in an Exchange at another university shall:
- normally be registered as a full-time undergraduate student
 - have spent at least one academic year at UWI, but not yet be in the last semester of his/her final year of study;
 - have attained at least a GPA of 3.00;
 - have not been the subject of any disciplinary action and have no such action pending against him/her.
- 10.9 Student exchanges may be arranged for a maximum of two semesters which must not include the final semester of full time study.
- 10.10 Students must have the courses they intend to do at the overseas university assessed for equivalence and approved by the relevant department at Mona **before** proceeding abroad.

- 10.11 Completed applications must first be signed by the Head of Department and Dean prior to submission through the International Students Office to obtain Academic Board approval.
- 10.12 Students must register for the approved Mona-equivalent courses at the beginning of the semester. Results received will be awarded to the Mona courses assessed and approved by the Academic Board.
- 10.13 The letter grade(s) duly awarded for a course offered by an approved overseas university shall be accepted without change.
- 10.14 **Students doing course(s) at another university to complete their degree**
Where students may be migrating or may be away from the country for a significant period and have few courses to complete their UWI degree, there may be discretionary decisions made by the Faculty and sanctioned by Academic Board.

11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE REGULATIONS

- 11.1 A candidate who does not wish to commence studies during the year he or she was offered a place in the Faculty may apply for deferral of entry through the Admissions Sections of the Registry.
- 11.2 A student who, for good reason, wishes to be absent from an academic programme for a semester or more must apply for formal leave of absence to the Campus Academic Board, through the appropriate Dean, stating the reason for the application.
- 11.3 The length of such leave of absence, if granted, will be subject to approval by the Academic Board of the Campus concerned, but will not exceed one academic year in the first instance terminating at the end of the academic year for which the application is approved.
- 11.4 Leave of absence will not be granted for more than two academic years or four semesters over the life of a student's programme.
- 11.5 Leave of absence may be granted for one semester or for an academic year.
- 11.6 Applications for leave of absence for **Semester I** and **Semester II** must be made before the end of the first week of October and before the end of the week 2 in February, respectively and courses removed from record.
- 11.7 Applications for late leave of absence (LLOA) may be subject to a fine to be determined by the Academic Board. The amount of the fine may increase depending on the lateness of the request.
- 11.8 Students who have attended classes and have requested leave of absence after the above-mentioned dates will normally have to pay a fine

equivalent to 50% of the regular tuition fee if their requests are recommended by the Faculty and approved by the Academic Board.

- 11.9 Application for Late Leave of Absence (with removal of course or waiver of penalty) and application for retroactive leave of absence (i.e., for a previous academic year) require Academic Board approval.

12. EXAMINATION REGULATIONS

- 12.1 Students will be examined during each semester and the summer session in the courses for which they are registered.

- 12.2 A course may be examined by one or more of the following methods: (i) coursework, (ii) oral (under the conditions in Regulation 12.7 below) (iii) practical examination, and (iv) written examination papers.

- 12.3 A student who does not take an examination in a course for which he/she is registered is deemed to have failed that examination unless permission to be absent has been granted.

- 12.4 A student who, on grounds of illness or in other special circumstances as referred to in Examination Regulation 25 fails to take an examination in a course for which he/she is registered, may be given special consideration by the Board of Examiners to take the examination at the next available opportunity, without penalty.

- 12.5 A student failing a course may be allowed to substitute another approved course in a subsequent semester or repeat the failed course.

- 12.6 Except where otherwise prescribed in the Faculty's regulations, a student whose GPA for a given semester is less than 2.0 shall be deemed to be performing unsatisfactorily and shall be placed on warning. A student on warning whose GPA for the succeeding semester is less than 2.0 shall be required to withdraw.

12.7 Coursework

- (a) In the case of examination by coursework only, a student gaining an overall mark higher than 50% but passing in only one component will be required to repeat at the next available sitting the component that was failed.

- (b) A student who is absent from a coursework examination may apply to the Dean for exemption from this examination **no later than one (1) week following the date of this examination**. He/she must at the same time submit to the Assistant Registrar (Examinations) justification for such absence (such as, in case of illness, a medical certificate complying with any applicable Examination Regulations). The Dean shall consider any such request for exemption in consultation with the relevant Head of Department and course lecturer. If exemption is granted, the percentage mark available to be awarded for the final examination will be increased correspondingly.

- (c) Students are asked to pay special attention to Examination Regulation 19, which states: *“Any candidate who has been absent from the University for a prolonged period during the teaching of a particular course year for any reason other than illness or whose attendance at prescribed lectures, classes, practical classes, tutorial or clinical instructions has been unsatisfactory or who has failed to submit essays or other exercises set by his/her teachers, may be debarred by the relevant Academic Board, on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board, from taking any University examinations.”*³
- (d) An Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement (See Appendix II) is to be attached by students registered for undergraduate courses in the Faculty to the front of any document submitted as a component of coursework save for when coursework consists of an invigilated examination, no accountability statement is required and where the submission is entirely in electronic form, the student shall make an equivalent declaration electronically. *(Students may download a copy of the Statement from the Faculty’s website).*

12.8 **Oral Examination For Final Year Students**

- (a) The Board of Examiners may recommend to the Department concerned that a student who has failed the last one or two courses(s) required to complete the degree be offered an oral examination in that one or those two courses provided that he/she has obtained in each instance a mark of at least 45% for the course(s).
- (b) If an oral examination is granted the student may choose to decline the offer and opt for Exams Only instead. (See Regulations below).
- (a) The oral examination will be held as soon as possible after the previous examination and within the academic year in which the student is expected to graduate. The student must immediately contact the department concerned so that arrangements can be made.
- (d) The oral examination will concern the course as a whole and not be restricted to the questions set in the examination which the student did. The First Examiner and at least one other examiner must be present at an oral examination.
- (e) If the examination is passed, the student cannot be awarded a mark higher than 50% (a marginal pass) for the course.
- (f) If he/she fails the oral, the student will not have a right of appeal.
- (g) A student will be allowed **one** oral examination for any **one** course.

³ Adapted from The UWI Extracts from Examination Regulations for First Degrees, Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates 2008/2009 Regulations 19 (Student Copy).

- (h) In the Department of Economics, students who qualify for an oral will be required to sit a supplemental exam instead. If successful, the student will receive a marginal passing mark of 50%.

12.9 “Examinations Only” Regulations

Students will only be entitled to register for “Exams Only” in the following circumstances after having been registered for and attended classes in a course(s).

- (a) He/she has failed **one** or **two of the final courses** needed to complete the degree programme and obtained a mark of no less than 45% in each course.
- (b) He/she has obtained a medical excuse, certified by the University Health Centre, for not having attempted an exam.
- (c) In exceptional circumstances, the Dean may grant a student a deferral from sitting an exam and permission to take it on a subsequent occasion, by virtue of special assignments overseas for an employer (part-time students only) or by virtue of being selected to represent the country on a national team. In both instances, formal representation will have to be made by the employer/national association.

12.10 Carry Over Coursework Marks

If a student misses an examination for reasons including (b) or (c) above, he/she may request, through the Faculty, to have the coursework/mid-semester marks applied at the next sitting of the course. If approval is granted, the student will only write the final exam. Thus, a student who has completed all the components that constitute the final mark for a course, including final exam is not eligible to carry over coursework.

12.11 Cheating and Academic Integrity

Cheating shall constitute a major offence under these regulations. Cheating is any attempt to benefit one’s self or another by deceit or fraud.

Plagiarism⁴

Plagiarism is a form of cheating. According to the UWI regulations, plagiarism is “... *the unauthorized and/or unacknowledged use of another person’s intellectual efforts and creations howsoever recorded, including whether formally published or in manuscript or in typescript or other printed or electronically presented form and includes taking passages, ideas or structures from another work or author without proper and unequivocal attribution of such source(s), using the conventions for attributions or citing used in this University.*”

- (a) Plagiarism also involves the case of material taken from the internet without acknowledgment or giving proper credit - Cyber cheating.

⁴ See Appendix III for information in a paper entitled, “Presenting and Documenting Material in Course Essays” by Dr. L. Stirton, a former Lecturer in the Department of Government.

- (b) Students have the responsibility to know and observe the Regulations of the Faculty and the University of the West Indies as it relates to plagiarism, falsification of information and academic dishonesty as contained in the relevant UWI Examinations Regulations for First Degrees, Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates (78-85 in the case of the 2006-2007 Examination Regulations).
- (c) It is a requirement of all students registered to do undergraduate courses in the Faculty of Social Sciences to sign and submit with their coursework a Coursework Accountability Statement. (*Students may download a copy of the Statement from the Faculty's website*).

12.12 Review of Examination Results

A student who is dissatisfied with the results of his/her examination should report his/her dissatisfaction in writing to the Campus Registrar within two weeks of publication of results and, in the case of the Supplemental/Summer School or res-sit examination, within five days of the publication of results.

12.13 The student may request:

- to **go through** his/her failed script with the Examiner; and/or;
- to have his/her script **re-marked**.

12.14 A student who wishes to have his/her script re-marked by a new Examiner must pay a fee as determined by the Campus Registrar. However where re-marking of a script results in a high mark than that previously recorded, the fee shall be refunded provided that the increased mark results in a change of grade.

12.15 In the case of re-marking of a script, the mark of the new and independent examiner(s) shall be regarded as the final mark.

13. GPA REGULATIONS

13.1 The following GPA scheme shall be applied to all new and continuing undergraduate students in the University from Semester 1, 2014/15 onwards.

13.2 GPA Marking Scheme

GRADE	% RANGE	GPA/QUALITY POINT
A+	90-100	4.30
A	80 – 89	4.00
A-	75 – 79	3.70
B+	70 – 74	3.30
B	65 – 69	3.00
B-	60 – 64	2.70
C+	55 – 59	2.30
C	50 – 54	2.00
FE	35 – 49	1.30
F	0 – 34	0.00

13.3 The class of degree will be determined as follows:

Class of Degree	Weighted/Degree GPA
First Class Honours	3.60 and above
Upper Second Class Honours	3.00 - 3.59
Lower Second Class Honours	2.50 - 2.99
Pass	2.00 - 2.49

13.4 The transcripts of continuing students will show the grades achieved by them under the current scheme prior to that date.

13.5 Continuing Level I students and those entering Level II in Semester 1 2014/2015 will graduate under the revised scheme; those who are continuing Level II and Level III students in Semester 1 2014/15 will graduate under the old scheme.

13.6 When the continuing Level II and Level III students complete the credits required to graduate, the degree GPA earned by them under the revised scheme from Semester 1, 2014/15 will be converted to make it compatible with the old scheme.

14. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD OF DEGREE

14.1 In order to qualify for the award of the degree a student must:

- have completed a minimum of 90 credits (normally equivalent to 30 semester courses) of which at least thirty credits are from Level I (including the Foundation Course requirements), and at least sixty credits from Levels II & III courses.
- have satisfied the requirements of any one of the degree categories listed in 14.2 below.

14.2 Degree Categories

BSc. degrees are declared in one of the six (6) categories listed below.

- (a) **Major:** 30 credits (Major) and 30 credits of electives
- (b) **Double Major:** 30 credits for each of two Majors
- (c) **Major and one Minor:** 30 credits (Major), 15 (Minor) and 15 electives
- (d) **Major and two Minors:** 30 credits (Major) and 15 for each Minors
- (e) **Special:** Minimum of 45 credits for one Special and 15 electives.

14.4 A student who, having registered for a Major, fails to obtain passes in all the designated courses will be considered for a Minor in the discipline if she/he has passed eight (8) of the ten (10) courses which include at least three (3) of the requirements for the Minor.

14.5 **Cross-Faculty and Cross-Campus Majors and Minors**

Students may also request to combine a Social Science Major with a minor offered by another Campus or Faculty. To do this, the permission of the Deans of both Faculties must be sought and obtained.

- (a) At St. Augustine and Mona, students may register for a double Major comprising a Major in the Faculty and a Major offered by another faculty. By special arrangement with the Faculties, students may register for a double Major comprising any of the Majors offered in the Faculty of Social Sciences and the Department of Mathematics. Students may also undertake a Minor in Gender Studies.
- (b) Students may apply to register for a double Major involving any of the Faculty of Social Sciences Majors and other Majors offered in another Faculty on the St. Augustine Campus.

14.6 **Determination of Class of Degrees**

- (a) The class of degree shall be awarded on the basis of the weighted GPA as set out in these regulations.
- (b) In the calculation of the weighted/degree GPA, a weight of zero shall be attached to all Level I courses.
- (c) Levels II and III courses shall have equal weight (credit for credit) in the determination of the weighted/degree GPA.
- (d) Core courses satisfying the requirements of Specials, Majors and Minors must be taken into account in the determination of the weighted/degree GPA.
- (e) A course designated at registration as Pass/Fail or “not for credit” shall not count in the determination of the weighted/degree GPA.

14.7 **The class of degree shall be awarded as follows:**

- First Class Honours - Weighted/Degree GPA of 3.60 and above
- Upper Second Class Honours - Weighted/Degree GPA of 3.00 - 3.59
- Lower Second Class Honours - Weighted/Degree GPA of 2.50 - 2.99
- Pass - Weighted/Degree GPA of 2.00 - 2.49

14.8 Except where otherwise prescribed in the Faculty’s regulations, a student whose weighted/degree GPA is less than 2.00 shall not be awarded a degree from the Faculty.

15. **AEGROTAT DEGREE**

(Also applicable to Diploma and Certificate)

15.1 A candidate taking examinations in respect of a final degree, diploma or certificate programme and who had been absent through illness from one or more papers, may apply for the award of an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate on the following conditions:

- 15.2 Where the whole of the final examination for a degree, diploma or certificate is taken at the end of the final year of the course and he/she has completed more than half of the examination but has been absent from the remainder of that examination.
- 15.3 Where the final examination is in two or more parts (the award of the degree, diploma or certificate depending on performance in each of these parts) and he/she has successfully completed the first one or two parts or more than half of the final part, but has been absent from the remainder of the examinations for the final part.
- 15.4 Where the final examination is in two parts and the student has completed the first part (second year) with a B average or higher and his/her course work during the final year of the course has been of a consistently high standard, but he/she has been absent from the other part of the examinations.
- 15.5 The Examiners consider that in the work which the candidate has submitted at such time of the final examination as he/she had attended, he/she reached a standard which, if also reached in the remainder of the examination, would have qualified him/her for the award of a degree, diploma or certificate.
- 15.6 All applications for an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate must be referred by the Registrar to the Faculty Board of Examiners and the Board for Examinations for a recommendation to the Board of Undergraduate Studies (BUS). Applications from or on behalf of candidates must be accompanied by a medical certificate signed by (a) University Health Officer, or (b) the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in consultation with the appropriate members of the Medical School, or (c) other medical personnel appointed for this purpose by the University, and shall reach the registrar not later than thirty days from the last examination paper written by the candidate.
- 15.7 In assessing an application for an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate, reports from Heads of Department on the candidates work should be taken into consideration. Oral examinations where possible, by internal examiners may be an aspect of examinations for the award of an aegrotat degree.
- 15.8 An aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate will be awarded without distinction of class.
- 15.9 Holders of an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate will not be permitted to re-enter for the same examination but may proceed to a higher degree if accepted by the Board for Graduate Studies.

16. REGULATIONS GOVERNING SUMMER SCHOOL

16.1 Overview

Summer School in the Faculty is **OPTIONAL**. Credits for courses passed will be granted to *registered students of the University*. Students who register in the summer school programme are subject to all Faculty and University regulations. Students outside the Faculty of Social Sciences are required to consult their respective faculties for course approval before registering for FSS Summer School.

16.2 Period of Study

Classes in the Summer School shall normally be conducted during the period June 1 and July 31.

16.3 The minimum contact period in the summer school shall be no less than 13 hours per credit.

16.4 Eligibility for Admission

The following categories of students are eligible for admission:

- TLI students.
- Registered students of the University who are repeating a course.
- Registered students of the University who have not taken the course(s) previously but fall into one of the following categories:
 - (a) Students of the University who have not yet completed the requirements for the degree, diploma or certificate programme for which they are registered.
 - (b) Registered UWI students from other UWI campuses.
- Students of the University who have been granted (a) leave of absence for Semester 1 and/or 2 preceding the Summer School, or (b) deferral of entry. Such students should register at the start of the Summer School, for Summer School *only*. Students on Leave of absence for an entire year are not eligible for admission to Summer School courses.
- Other persons, not students of UWI, who are eligible to matriculate at either the normal or lower level or as a Mature Student. (These students must also register with Admissions Section, Mona as *Specially Admitted Students*.)
- At the discretion of the Dean.

16.5 Academic Integrity

Students have the responsibility to know and observe the Regulations of the Faculty and the University of the West Indies. All Faculty and University regulations are in force during the Summer School programme.

16.6 Attendance

A minimum attendance of 75% of lectures/tutorials is required. The teaching materials and course outline should be available at the beginning of the Summer Programme and also upon request.

16.7 Course Selection and Registration (UWI Students)

- (a) All Faculty of Social Sciences students should register for no more than two (2) courses in the summer programme.
- (b) Course Selection will be carried out via the Internet at the website <http://sas.uwimona.edu.jm:9010>. Students are required to select courses on-line *before* making payments.
- (c) Students from the Faculties of Humanities & Education and Science & Technology who wish to pursue courses in the Faculty of Social Sciences should seek permission from their faculty before paying for these courses.
- (d) Only those students who have been notified in writing that they are allowed to do *Exams Only* can apply to register in this category. Students with appropriate notification should apply for Exams Only through the Faculty Coordinator or the Deputy Dean, FSS.
- (e) Students who are pursuing two courses, should choose carefully and register for *only one course in any one slot*. (See below for Timetable format). Refunds will not be granted for any “clashed course” save where there has been a *timetable change* resulting in the clash.

16.8 Timetable

The Faculty prepares a comprehensive timetable for all departments. Students should note that each course on the timetable appears in one of three 2-hour slots, labeled *Slot A*, *Slot B*, and *Slot C* respectively. Therefore each course meets 3 times per week for a total of six hours.

Students should check the timetable carefully to ensure that they do not select “clashed courses”. Refunds will not be granted for any “clashed course” save where a student registered for a course on a previous version of the timetable, and a current *timetable change* resulted in the clash.

16.9 Course Selection and Registration for Specially Admitted Students/Non-UWI Students

- Non-UWI or “Specially Admitted” students are required to complete and return a copy of the *Special Admissions Application Form* to the Admission Sections in the Registry.
- Specially-Admitted students must pay *tuition and miscellaneous fees*.

16.10 Examinations, Course Load

Students can register for a maximum of TWO courses within the Faculty (including *Exams Only*). Students are advised to check the timetable before registering. Examination procedures will be the same as those that apply for the end of semester examinations. *Finalizing students can apply to do a*

third course through the Faculty Coordinator. A student is deemed as finalizing if that student has only 3 or 4 courses remaining to complete the degree programme.

16.11 Withdrawal

Students may withdraw from a course in the normal period by notifying the Faculty Office in writing, and copying the Campus Registrar and the Summer School Coordinator. The student should clearly state the reason for the withdrawal and complete the required *application form for refund where applicable*.

16.12 Late application for withdrawal may attract a penalty.

16.13 Payment of Fees

Cash, Manager's cheques, Debit and Credit cards will be accepted as payment for Summer School courses. There is a penalty for cheques which are '*returned to drawer*'. Part payment of fees is NOT allowed.

- Fee Payment can be made at the UWI Mona Registry Cashier (using Debit/Credit card), Bill Express, and Paymaster.
- Fees can also be paid at the National Commercial Bank (NCB). Students are required to select their course(s) online before making payment.

PART IV

Programme Requirements

- ❖ HEADS OF DEPARTMENT MESSAGE
- ❖ DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMME GUIDELINES
- ❖ PROGRAMMES OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS
- ❖ PROGRAMME OFFERINGS 2014-2015
- ❖ COURSE OFFERING

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Message from the Head of Department



Welcome to the new academic year and the exciting course offerings of the Department of Economics. This is probably the most fascinating time to be studying “the dismal science” since Thomas Carlyle so dubbed it 1849 in reference to the economics of West Indian plantations. Recent events, such as the global economic crisis, the rethinking of economic science that this has engendered, and new economic challenges faced by Caribbean countries as global trade patterns change ever more rapidly, all serve to underscore the importance of understanding economic developments. The value of this important discipline will only grow as the global economy itself does so.

As you select from, enroll in, and study for the courses that are described in these pages, try to take full advantage of this unique opportunity in your life – the opportunity to gain a perspective of the world around you. At the same time as the study of economics provides you with new insights, try to engage as many as possible of the other perspectives represented by the syllabi in this book to avail yourself of a rounded view of your complex world. Never again in your life will have such an intersection of breadth of learning opportunities, depth of resources, and time to engage them. It’s an “all you can eat” bazaar. Take your fill!

As you encounter the inevitable problems and challenges along the way, administrative or academic, our staff and faculty stand ready to help you around and over. Do have a fun and edifying year.

Damien King

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The Department of Economics, Mona, offers the following undergraduate degrees:

- Banking and Finance (Major)⁵
- Economics (Major and Minor)
- Statistics (Major and Minor)

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

1. Students must satisfy the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook for the year in which they were accepted to the programme.
2. Students taking two (2) Majors or a Major/Minor are required to select an alternative departmental course where a compulsory course is common to both.
3. Where the same course is listed for both a Major and a Minor, it is counted only **ONCE**, therefore, an additional approved course must also be taken to complete the required total of **60 credits**.
4. An Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement is to be attached by students registered for undergraduate courses in the Faculty to the front of any document submitted as a component of coursework save for when coursework consists of an invigilated examination, no accountability statement is required and where the submission is entirely in electronic form, the student shall make an equivalent declaration electronically. (*Students may download a copy of the Statement from the Faculty's website*).
5. **Exemption Without Credit for CAPE Subjects**
Students registered in the Faculty who have obtained a Grade I-IV in CAPE subjects will be allowed **exemption without credit** as follows:

Economics Units 1 and 2 exemption from **ECON1000** or **ECON1012** or **both**
Statistical Analysis exemption from **ECON1005**
Sociology Unit 1 exemption from **SOCI1002**
Accounting Unit 1 exemption from **ACCT1005**
Accounting Unit 2 exemption from **ACCT1003**
Pure Mathematics Units 1 & 2 exemption from **ECON1003**

Application for exemption must be made online via the **Automated Student Request Module (ASRM)** via Student Administration System (SAS) webpage.
Note: *Students granted exemption without credit due to CAPE should register for Level I replacement course(s) of their choosing.*

6. **Anti-Requisites**
Anti-requisites are courses that **cannot be taken together** for credit. Students are urged to view the complete list of anti-requisite courses in Part IV of this Handbook.

⁵ This degree is offered jointly by the Department of Economics and MSBM.

PROGRAMME OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS

Outlined below are the programme of study requirements for the following degrees:

- BSc. Banking and Finance (Major)
- BSc. Economics (Major and Minor)
- BSc. Statistics (Major and Minor)

Note: Full-time and part-time students may register for a maximum of 30 credits (10 courses) and 18 credits (6 courses) in an academic year, respectively. See **Full-time and Part-time Regulations** in Part III of this Handbook.

ECONOMICS (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
4. ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁶
5. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics **or** Level I Free Elective⁷
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
8. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 9-10. Plus 2 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
12. ECON2001-Intermediate Microeconomics II
13. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
14. ECON2003-Intermediate Macroeconomics II
15. ECON2008-Statistical Methods I
16. ECON2015-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences
17. ECON3049-Econometrics
18. One Level II/III Economics Elective
- 19-20 Two Level II/III Economics Electives
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

NOTE: Students are urged to do ECON2016-Calculus for Social Sciences as an elective.

For students pursuing double Majors in Economics and Mathematics, where courses are anti-requisites, students should substitute the ECON courses with other Levels II/III ECON electives.

⁶ Students with 'A' Level or equivalent qualifications are urged to do MATH1141 & MATH1152 or MATH1142 & MATH1151 and not ECON1004 if they plan to do graduate studies in economics at UWI

⁷ Level I Free Elective for students with 'A' Level Maths (Statistics option) or CAPE Statistics.

BANKING AND FINANCE (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
4. ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁶
5. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics **or** Level I Free Elective⁷
6. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
7. ACCT1005-Financial Accounting
8. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
9. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
10. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
12. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
13. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
14. MGMT2068-Risk and Treasury Management
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. ECON3010-Finance and Development
17. ECON3011-Economics of Financial Institutions
18. ECON3072-Credit Analysis and Lending
19. MGMT3066-Business Ethics for Bankers
20. MGMT3067-Regulatory Framework of Banking & Finance
- 21-30 Plus 10 Levels II/III Electives

STATISTICS (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
4. ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁶
5. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics *or* Level I Free Elective⁷
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
8. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences *or* FOUN1019
- 9-10. Two Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. ECON2008-Statistical Methods I
12. ECON2009-Statistical Methods II
13. ECON2010-Statistical Computing
14. ECON2014-Sampling Methods for Business and Social Sciences
15. ECON2015-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences
16. ECON3031-Probability and Distribution Theory for Business and Social Sciences
17. ECON3032-Statistical Estimation and Inference for Business and Social Sciences
- 18-20. Plus 3 Level III Statistics Electives^{*}
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

****For the purpose of selection, the following are considered as Statistics Electives:***

- ECON3037-Operations Research I
- ECON3038-Operations Research II
- ECON3050-Applied Econometrics
- ECON3040-Non-Parametric Statistics
- SOCI3018-Demography I
- SOCI3021-Demography II

BANKING AND FINANCE AND ECONOMICS (DOUBLE MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
5. ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁶
4. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics *or* Level I Free Elective⁷
6. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
7. ACCT1005-Financial Accounting
8. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
9. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
10. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019

LEVEL II (Minimum of 60 credits)

11. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
12. ECON2001-Intermediate Microeconomics II
13. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
14. ECON2003-Intermediate Macroeconomics II
15. ECON2008-Statistical Methods
16. ECON2015-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences
17. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
18. MGMT2068-Risk and Treasury Management
19. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
20. ECON3010-Finance and Development
21. ECON3011-Economics of Financial Institutions
22. ECON3049-Econometrics
23. ECON3072-Credit Analysis and Lending
24. MGMT3066-Business Ethics for Bankers
25. MGMT3067-Regulatory Framework of Banking and Finance
26. One Level II/III Economics Elective
- 27-28. Two Level II/III Economics or Management Electives
- 29-30. Two Level II/III Economics Electives

NOTE: Students are urged to do ECON2016-Calculus for Social Sciences as an elective.

ECONOMICS (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an Economics (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Level II/III, namely:

ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁷

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
2. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
3. ECON2001-Intermediate Microeconomics II
4. ECON2003-Intermediate Macroeconomics II
5. Plus 1 Level II/III Economics Elective

STATISTICS (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an Economics Minor must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III, namely:

ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁶
ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics⁷

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. ECON2008-Statistical Methods I
2. ECON2009-Statistical Methods II
3. ECON2014-Sampling Methods for Business and Social Sciences
4. Plus 2 Level II/III Statistics Electives

For the purpose of selection, the following are considered as Statistics Electives:

ECON3037-Operations Research I
ECON3038-Operations Research II
ECON3050-Applied Econometrics
ECON3040-Non-Parametric Statistics
SOCI3018-Demography I
SOCI3021-Demography II

COURSE OFFERING: DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Codes	Course Title	Sem	Pre-requisites
ECON1000	Principles of Economics I	1&2	CSEC/CXC Math or GCE Math or ECON0001
ECON1012	Principles of Economics II	2	ECON1000
ECON1003	Mathematics for Social Sciences I	1&2	CSEC/CXC Math or GCE Math or ECON0001
ECON1004	Mathematics for Social Sciences II	1&2	ECON1003 or CAPE Math (Units 1 & 2) or MATH0110 or (MATH1141 & MATH1152) or (MATH1142 & MATH1151) or MATH1180
ECON1005	Introduction to Statistics	1&2	CSEC/CXC Math or GCE Math or ECON0001
ECON2000	Intermediate Microeconomics I	1	ECON1012 & (ECON1003 or ECON1004 or MATH1142 & 1151) or MATH1180
ECON2001	Intermediate Microeconomics II	2	ECON2000
ECON2002	Intermediate Macroeconomics I	1	ECON1012 & (ECON1003 or ECON1004 or MATH1142 & 1151) or MATH1180
ECON2003	Intermediate Macroeconomics II	2	ECON2002
ECON2005	Social and Economic Accounting	2	ECON1000, ECON1012, ECON1005 & ECON1004
ECON2008	Statistical Methods I	1	ECON1005 & ECON1004 or MATH1180 or (MATH1142 & MATH1151)
ECON2009	Statistical Methods II	2	ECON2008 or STAT2001
ECON2010	Statistical Computing	2	ECON2009 & ECON3049
ECON2014	Sampling Methods for Business and Social Sciences	1	ECON2008 or STAT2001
ECON2015	Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences	1	ECON1003 or ECON1004 or CAPE Math (Units 1 & 2) or (MATH1141 & MATH1152) or (MATH1142 & MATH1151) or MATH1180
ECON2016	Calculus for Social Sciences	2	ECON1004 or MATH1180 or (MATH1142 & MATH1151)
ECON2020	Caribbean Economy	1	ECON1000
ECON2023	International Economic Relations I	1	ECON1000
ECON2024	International Economic Relations II	2	ECON1000
ECON2025	Economics of Sport	2	ECON1012
ECON3005	Monetary Theory and Policy	1	ECON1012
ECON3006	International Trade	1	ECON2000 & ECON2002
ECON3007	International Finance	2	ECON2002
ECON3010	Finance and Development	2	ECON2002
ECON3011	Economics of Financial Institutions	1	ECON2002
ECON3016	Public Finance I	1	ECON2000 & ECON2001
ECON3031	Probability and Distribution Theory for Business and Social Sciences	1	ECON2008 & ECON1004 or MATH1152 or MATH1180
ECON3032	Statistical Estimation and Inference for Business and Social Sciences	2	ECON3031 or MATH2404
ECON3037	Operations Research I	1	ECON2015 or MATH2410

ECON3038	Operations Research II	2	ECON2016 & ECON2008 & ECON3037
ECON3040	Non-Parametric Statistics	2	(ECON2016 or STAT2001), (ECON2009 or MATH2404)
ECON3049	Econometrics	1	(ECON2008 or ECON3031) or MATH2404 & STAT2001 & (ECON2015 or MATH2401) & two of ECON2000, ECON2001, ECON2002, ECON2003
ECON3050	Applied Econometrics	2	ECON2015, ECON3049 (ECON2009) or MATH2404 & STAT2001
ECON3051	Development Economics	2	ECON2002
ECON3069	Public Policy	1	ECON2002 & ECON2003
ECON3072	Credit Analysis and Lending	2	ECON2002 & ACCT2104

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

Message from the Head of Department



The Department of Government welcomes both new and returning students to the University of the West Indies, and to a vibrant place for opportunities. The department has a rich history of research, teaching, leadership, scholarship, public service, mentorship and student achievement. It represents a broad and changing spectrum of innovative interests, backgrounds, and approaches that will appease your interests while offering the possibility of several career options.

One of our main aims is to develop a cadre of individuals who will be able to tackle the many existing as well as emerging government, business and societal related challenges and, proffer the relevant innovative solutions. Our undergraduate, masters and research students come from all parts of Jamaica, other Caribbean countries and around the world as do our academic faculty. Thus, the Department has a strong multidimensional character. Our alumni can be found in some of the leading areas of diplomacy and international trade; political science and management; journalism and communication; government, non-governmental and business organizations; donor agencies, international foundations and global philanthropic institutions in the region and across the world.

The department is committed to your growth, development and success; to this end we will provide you with all the support necessary for learning and achieving your career goals. We therefore encourage you to take responsibility in the process; become inspired, get involved, seek consultation, work with determination and make use of the services offered by us as you continue your educational journey to becoming the distinctive University of the West Indies graduate.

Have fun, enjoy your journey!

Lloyd Waller

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The Department offers the following range of Majors and Minors for those who wish to specialize in Political Science, International Relations, Public Policy and Management as well as a range of electives for those with other career interests who feel that courses in Government are an important part of a rounded education:

- Africa and African Diaspora Studies (Major and Minor)
- International Relations (Major and Minor)
- Political Science (Major and Minor)
- Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major and Minor)
- Public Policy and Management (Major and Minor)
- Criminology (Minor)⁸

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

1. Students must satisfy the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook for the year in which they were accepted to the programme.
2. All students of Public Policy and Management are required to read GOVT1012. GOVT0423 cannot be substituted for GOVT1012.
3. Students wishing to do any Level II or Level III International Relations course must do BOTH GOVT1000 and GOVT1008.
4. Students wishing to do any Level II or Level III Public Policy and Management course must do BOTH GOVT1000 and GOVT1012.
5. Students wishing to do any Level II or Level III Political Science courses must do **BOTH** GOVT1000 and GOVT1001.
6. All majors in the Department require students to do GOVT2044 (Semester I) and GOVT2054 (Semester II).
7. Where the same course is listed for both a Major and a Minor, it is counted only ONCE, therefore, an additional approved course must also be taken to complete the required total of 60 credits.
8. The following are the requirements, which you must fulfill in order to be awarded a Major and Minor from the Department of Government.
 - **Major/Minor**
 - To be approved for the Criminology Minor, students must have at least a cumulative GPA of 2.7.
 - To be approved for a Minor in the Department of Government, students should have completed at least two (2) of the Level II/Level III courses with at least a “B” grade and should also have an overall cumulative GPA of 2.7.

⁸ The Criminology (Minor) is offered jointly by the Departments of Government and Sociology, Psychology and Social Work.

▪ **Pre-requisites**

- International Relations (Major) - GOVT1000, GOVT1008, and SOCI1001
- Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major) - GOVT1000, GOVT1012 and SOCI1001
- Political Science (Major) - GOVT1000, GOVT1001 and SOCI1001
- Public Policy and Management (Major) - GOVT1000, GOVT1012 and SOCI1001

▪ **Co-requisites**

The co-requisites for the courses above are **either** ECON1005 or SOCI1005 and SOCI1001.

9. **Admission Priority to Finalizing Students**

Priority will be given to finalizing students who need a particular course to graduate. Other students will be admitted on a first-come-first-serve basis.

10. An Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement is to be attached by students registered for undergraduate courses in the Faculty to the front of any document submitted as a component of coursework save for when coursework consists of an invigilated examination, no accountability statement is required and where the submission is entirely in electronic form, the student shall make an equivalent declaration electronically. *(Students may download a copy of the Statement from the Faculty's website).*

11. **Exemption Without Credit for CAPE Subjects**

Students registered in the Faculty who have obtained a Grade I-IV in CAPE subjects will be allowed **exemption without credit** as follows:

- Economics Units 1 and 2** exemption from **ECON1000** or **ECON1012** or **both**
- Statistical Analysis** exemption from **ECON1005**
- Sociology Unit 1** exemption from **SOCI1002**
- Accounting Unit 1** exemption from **ACCT1005**
- Accounting Unit 2** exemption from **ACCT1003**
- Pure Mathematics Units 1 & 2** exemption from **ECON1003**

Application for exemption must be made online via **Automated Student Request Module (ASRM)** via the Student Administration System (SAS) webpage. **Note:** *Students granted exemption without credit due to CAPE should register for Level I replacement course(s) of their choosing.*

12. **Anti-Requisites**

Anti-requisites are courses that **cannot be taken together** for credit. Students are urged to view the complete list of anti-requisite courses in PART IV of this Handbook.

PROGRAMME OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS

Outlined below are the programme of study requirements for the following degrees:

- Africa & African Diaspora Studies (Major and Minor)
- International Relations (Major and Minor)
- Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major and Minor)
- Political Science (Major and Minor)
- Public Policy and Management (Major and Minor)
- Criminology (Minor)

Note: Full-time and part-time students may register for a maximum of 30 credits (10 courses) and 18 credits (6 courses) in an academic year, respectively. See **Full-time and Part-time Regulations** in Part III of this Handbook.

AFRICA AND AFRICAN DIASPORA STUDIES (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000- Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1001-Introduction to Political Philosophy
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
7. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
8. HIST1304-Africa in World Civilization to 1800
9. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
10. SOCI1002-Introduction to Sociology I

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. GOVT2005-Caribbean Political Thought
12. GOVT2009-Introduction to African Politics
13. GOVT2012- Popular Jamaican Music 1962–1982: Roots Lyrics as Socio-Political...
14. GOVT2017-Issues in Contemporary African Politics
15. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
16. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II
17. GOVT2001-Philosophical Foundations of Slavery & Anti-Slavery Resistance
18. GOVT3022-Garveyism in Americas/Africa
19. HIST3614-By the Rivers of Babylon: The African Diaspora in the West
20. PHIL2602-African Philosophy II
- 21-30. Plus 10 Levels II/III Free Electives

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1008-Introduction to International Relations
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
7. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics *or* SOCI1005
8. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
- 9-10. Plus 2 Level I Foreign Languages⁹

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. GOVT2007-Politics of the Caribbean
12. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
13. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II
14. GOVT2046-International Relations: Theories and Approaches
15. GOVT2047-Principles of Public International Law
16. GOVT2048-International and Regional Organizations
17. GOVT2049-International Political Economy
18. GOVT3048-Contemporary International Relations of the Caribbean
19. GOVT3051-International Law & Development: Selected Issues *or*
GOVT3056-Internship in International Relations*
20. GOVT3052-Contemporary Issues of International Relations
21. GOVT3055-Theory and Practice of International Negotiations
- 22-30. Plus 9 Levels II/III Free Electives

*NOTE: International Relations (Major) – GOVT3056-Internship Programme

- Students must have completed all Level I IR and Semester 1 Level II courses.
- A student who has done GOVT3051 is not eligible for selection to do GOVT3056.
- GOVT3056 is offered to the top 25 finalizing, full-time IR Major students based on the degree GPA and subject to availability of suitable placements.
- Students are usually notified of their selection for the internship in Semester 2 of Level II and provided with further details by the programme coordinator.
- The Internship is usually done over a 4-week period during the summer months.

⁹ Students are required to take Part I and Part II of the same language at a level which is dependent on the student's aptitude and as determined by the Foreign Languages Dept.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000- Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1001-Introduction to Political Philosophy
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
7. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics **or** SOCI1005
8. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
9. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
10. Plus 1 Level I Free Elective

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. GOVT2003-Theories of the State
12. GOVT2005-Caribbean Political Thought
13. GOVT2006-Foundations of Caribbean Politics
14. GOVT2007-Politics of the Caribbean
15. GOVT2009-Introduction to African Politics
16. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
17. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II
18. GOVT3009-The Politics of Industrial Societies
19. GOVT3012-Issues in Contemporary Politics of Industrial Societies
20. GOVT3022-Garveyism in the Americas/Africa
- 21-30. Plus 10 Levels II/III Free Electives

PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000- Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1012-Introduction to Public Policy and Management
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
7. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
8. SOCI1002-Sociology for the Caribbean
9. SOCI1005-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences **or** ECON1005
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. GOVT2006-Foundations of Caribbean Politics¹⁰
12. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
13. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II

¹⁰ Public Policy and Management majors need not have GOVT1001 in order to register for GOVT2006, but must have GOVT1000 and GOVT1012.

14. GOVT2037-Public Management Analysis
15. GOVT2036-Public Financial Management
16. GOVT2007-Politics of the Caribbean
17. ECON2020-Caribbean Economy
18. GOVT2038-Public and Policy Management Discourses
19. GOVT2050-Constitutional and Administrative Law for Public Sector Managers
20. GOVT3031-Ethics in Government
21. GOVT3033-Concepts and Theories of Public Policy
22. GOVT3036-International Development Policy and Management
23. GOVT3118-Policy Analysis and Evaluation **or** GOVT3115-Internship*
- 24-30. Plus 7 Levels II/III Free Electives

***Note: Public Policy and Management Internship Programme**

Acceptance to GOVT3115 (Internship), which runs for six weeks in the summer, is subject to the availability of positions, as a result only a limited number of students will have this option. Final year students should therefore register for GOVT3118, until a determination is made.

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP, STRATEGY AND MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)
--

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1001-Introduction to Political Philosophy
3. GOVT1012-Introduction to Public Policy and Management
4. GOVT1013-Introduction to Leadership
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
8. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
9. SOCI1005-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences **or** ECON1005
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. GOVT2260-Political Leadership
12. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
13. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II
14. GOVT2267-Political Sociology of the Caribbean
15. GOVT2070-Political Management and Strategy
16. PSYC2017-Political Psychology
17. GOVT3180-Leadership Internship
18. GOVT3031-Ethics in Government
19. GOVT3202-Political Marketing and Communication
20. GOVT3179-Political Leadership in the Caribbean
- 21-30. Plus 10 Levels II/III Free Electives

AFRICA AND AFRICAN DIASPORA STUDIES (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an Africa and African Diaspora Studies (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the FIVE courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1-5. **Five (5) electives from the following 8:**

- GOVT2001-Philosophical Foundations of Slavery & Anti-Slavery Resistance
- GOVT2004-Sports Politics and Society
- GOVT2005-Caribbean Political Thought
- GOVT2009-Introduction to African Politics
- GOVT2012-Popular Jamaican Music 1962–1982: Roots Lyrics as Socio-Political...
- GOVT2017-Issues in Contemporary African Politics
- GOVT3022-Garveyism in Americas/Africa
- SOCI3025-Caribbean Culture

CRIMINOLOGY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Criminology (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the Five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III. Students must have obtained at least a Grade 'B' in GOVT2011 and SOCI3036 to declare a Criminology (Minor),

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. GOVT2011-Criminal Justice Systems
2. SOCI3032-Criminology I
3. SOCI3036-Criminology II: Police and Society
4. **Plus one (1) elective from the following 6:**
 - GOVT2110-Delinquency & Juvenile Justice
 - PSYC2000-Social Psychology
 - PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
 - SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
 - SOWK2006-Caribbean Social Issues
 - SOCI3046-Theory and Practice of Restorative Justice I
5. **And one (1) elective from the following 6:**
 - GOVT3010-Punishment and Corrections
 - GOVT3011-Violence and Development
 - SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes
 - SOCI3047-Theory and Practice of Restorative Justice II
 - SOWK3015-Drugs and Society
 - SOWK3020-Social Planning and Project Design

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an International Relations Minor must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. GOVT2046-International Relations: Theories and Approaches
- 2-5. **Plus four (4) electives from the following 8:**
 - GOVT2047-Principles of Public International Law
 - GOVT2048-International and Regional Organizations
 - GOVT2049-International Political Economy
 - GOVT3016-Latin American Politics and Development
 - GOVT3048-Contemporary International Relations of the Caribbean
 - GOVT3050-Comparative Foreign Policy
 - GOVT3051-International Law & Development: Selected Issues
 - GOVT3052-Contemporary Issues of International Relations

POLITICAL SCIENCE (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Political Sciences Minor must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

- 1-5. **Five (5) electives from the following 12:**
 - GOVT2001-Philosophical Foundations of Slavery & Anti-Slavery Resistance
 - GOVT2003-Theories of the State
 - GOVT2004-Sports Politics and Society
 - GOVT2005-Caribbean Political Thought
 - GOVT2006-Foundations of Caribbean Politics
 - GOVT2007-Politics of the Caribbean
 - GOVT2009-Introduction to African Politics
 - GOVT2012- Popular Jamaican Music 1962–1982: Roots Lyrics as Socio-Political
 - GOVT2017-Issues in Contemporary African Politics
 - GOVT3009-The Politics of Industrial Societies
 - GOVT3012-Issues in Contemporary Politics of Industrial Societies
 - GOVT3022-Garveyism in the Americas/Africa

PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Public Policy and Management Minor must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1-5. *Five (5) electives from the following 8:*

- GOVT2037-Public Management Analysis
- GOVT2038-Public and Policy Management Discourses
- GOVT2036-Public Financial Management
- GOVT2050-Constitutional and Administrative Law for Public Sector Managers
- GOVT3031-Ethics in Government
- GOVT3033-Concepts and Theories of Public Policy
- GOVT3036-International Development Policy and Management
- GOVT3035-Comparative Public Policy

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP, STRATEGY AND MANAGEMENT (MINOR)

Level I

1. GOVT1012-Introduction to Public Policy and Management
2. GOVT1013-Introduction to Leadership

Plus other Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. GOVT2070-Political Management and Strategy
2. GOVT2117-Political Behaviour
3. GOVT3118-Policy Analysis and Evaluation
4. GOVT3202-Political Marketing and Communication
5. GOVT3179-Political Leadership in the Caribbean

The BSc. Public Policy and Management (Levels I & II) is a two year part-time programme that is offered by Tertiary Level Institution, MIND, in collaboration with UWI. The programme provides training for working adults in central government, local government, and statutory bodies including public corporations and executive agencies. Persons working in the private sector can also benefit from this training. **Classes are held on alternate Fridays and Saturdays.**

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1012-Introduction to Public Policy and Management
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
7. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
8. SOCI1002-Sociology for the Caribbean
9. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research

Level II (Minimum 30 credits)

11. GOVT2006-Foundations of Caribbean Politics
12. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
13. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II
14. GOVT2037-Public Management Analysis
15. GOVT2036-Public Financial Management
16. GOVT2007-Politics of the Caribbean
17. ECON2021-Caribbean Economic Problems
18. GOVT2038-Public and Policy and Management Discourses
19. GOVT2011-Criminal Justice Systems
20. MGMT2021-Business Law I

The Department of Government in the Faculty of Social Sciences, UWI Mona, working with the support of the Department of Modern Languages, Faculty of Humanities and Education, is pleased to invite eligible first year students to apply for the jointly taught BSc. in Politics and International Cooperation. This programme is delivered in collaboration with two partner institutions, the Universite Antilles-Guyane and the Institut d'Etudes Politiques, Universite de Bordeaux. Students enrolled in the programme will be expected to commit themselves to the completion of an undergraduate and graduate course of studies, culminating in the award of the MSc. qualification. In the interim they will be awarded the BSc degree once they have completed all the requirements for it.

The programme will be jointly taught by the three participating institutions. Students spend their first year in their home institutions, their second year in Bordeaux, the third year in Martinique, the fourth year in Bordeaux and the fifth and final year at the UWI Mona. The programme is restricted to a limited number of participants and a limited amount of financial assistance may be available to support their participation.

Applications are invited from students at Cave Hill, Mona and St. Augustine. These students will be in their first year of studies at UWI, or, exceptionally, in their second year. The minimum requirements for consideration will be:

- Good performance in CAPE or A' Level examination in French
- First year registration for FREN1001 and FREN1002
- GOVT1000 and, if at all possible, GOVT1008
- A GPA for the first year of 2.5 and above

Applications should be directed to the Head, Department of Government or the Head, Department of Modern Languages, UWI Mona and should be in at least by May 1 of your first academic year. Short-listed candidates will be invited to have an interview with the Selection Committee thereafter before the final selections are made. Additional details on the programme may be obtained through the Offices of the Departments of Government and Modern Languages, or through the Faculty Offices of Humanities and Education or of Social Sciences.

COURSE OFFERING: DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

Code	Course Title	Sem.	Pre-requisites
FOUN1301	Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean	1&2	None
GOVT0100	Statistics and Mathematics for Policy Making		Refer to Department
GOVT1000	Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis	1&2	None
GOVT1001	Introduction to Political Philosophy	1&2	None
GOVT1008	Introduction to International Relations	1&2	None
GOVT1012	Introduction to Public Policy and Management	1	None
GOVT2001	Philosophical Foundations of Slavery and Anti-Slavery Resistance	1	GOVT1000 or GOVT1001 or HIST1004 or HIST2006
GOVT2003	Theories of the State	2	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or GOVT1008 or SOCI1002
GOVT2004	Sports, Politics and Society	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
GOVT2005	Caribbean Political Thought	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
GOVT2006	Foundations of Caribbean Politics	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
GOVT2007	Politics of the Caribbean	2	GOVT2006 (IR Major exempted from pre-req.)
GOVT2009	Introduction to African Politics	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
GOVT2110	Delinquency and Juvenile Justice	2	None
GOVT2011	Criminal Justice Systems	1	At least a 'B' in GOVT1000 or SOCI1002
GOVT2012	Popular Jamaican Music 1962–1982: Roots Lyrics as Socio-Political Philosophical Text	2	GOVT1000 or GOVT1001 or HIST1004 or HIST2006 or LITS1002 or PHIL1001
GOVT2017	Issues in Contemporary African Politics	2	GOVT2009
GOVT2036	Public Financial Management	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1012 and any Level 1 or II ECON course
GOVT2037	Public Management Analysis	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1012
GOVT2038	Public and Policy Management Discourses	2	GOVT2037
GOVT2044	Research Methods in Governance I	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or GOVT1012 or GOVT1008 & SOCI1001 & ECON1005 or SOCI1006
GOVT2046	Theories and Approaches to International Relations	1&2	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
GOVT2047	Principles of Public International Law	1&2	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
GOVT2048	International and Regional Organizations	1&2	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
GOVT2049	International Political Economy	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
GOVT2050	Constitutional and Administrative Law for Public Sector Managers	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1012
GOVT2054	Research Methods in Governance II	2	GOVT2044
GOVT2070	Political Management and Strategy	2	None
GOVT2177	Political Behaviour	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
GOVT2267	Political Sociology of the Caribbean	1	GOVT1000
GOVT2268	Gender, Governance and Leadership	1	None
GOVT2269	Social Movements in the Caribbean	1	None
GOVT3009	The Politics of Industrial Societies	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001

GOVT3010	Punishment and Corrections	2	At least a B in GOVT2011
GOVT3011	Violence and Development	1	At least a B in GOVT2011
GOVT3012	Issues in Contemporary Politics and Industrial Societies	2	GOVT3009
GOVT3016	Latin American Politics and Development	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008 SPAN0118/FREN0118 or SPAN0101/FREN0101 or SPAN0102/FREN0102 or SPAN1001/FREN1001 or SPAN1002/FREN1002 or SPAN2199/FREN2001 & FREN2002 or SPAN3119/ FREN3001 & FREN3002 or either German/Japanese/ Latin equivalent
GOVT3022	Garveyism in the Americas/Africa	2	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 & Any Level II Pol. Sci/ History/ Econ course
GOVT3031	Ethics in Government	2	GOVT1000 & GOVT1012
GOVT3033	Concepts and Theories of Public Policy	1	GOVT2037
GOVT3035	Comparative Public Policy	1	GOVT3033
GOVT3036	International Development Policy and Management	1	GOVT2037 & GOVT2038
GOVT3048	Contemporary International Relations of the Caribbean	1	GOVT2046 or GOVT2048
GOVT3050	Comparative Foreign Policy	1	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or GOVT1006 & GOVT1008, Any Level II Pol. Sci. or IR course
GOVT3051	International Law & Development: Selected Issues	2	GOVT2047
GOVT3052	Contemporary Issues of International Relations	2	GOVT2046 or GOVT2048
GOVT3055	Theory and Practice of International Negotiations	2	GOVT2046 & GOVT2048 (Finalizing IR Majors only)
GOVT3056	Internship in International Relations	4	Finalizing IR Majors only
GOVT3114	International Security Issues	2	None
GOVT3115	Public Policy and Management Internship Programme	2	GOVT2037, GOVT3034 & GOVT3036
GOVT3118	Policy Analysis and Evaluation	2	GOVT3033 & GOVT2037 or GOVT2050 or GOVT3031
GOVT3170	The Global Economy and Development: Concepts and Policies Issues	2	GOVT1000
GOVT3176	Experimental Political Science	2	GOVT2044 & GOVT2054
GOVT3178	Political Forecasting	1	GOVT2054
GOVT3179	Political Leadership in the Caribbean	2	GOVT2260
GOVT3180	Leadership Internship Programme	4	GOVT3179
GOVT3201	Internet and Democracy	2	GOVT1000 or lecturer permission
GOVT3202	Political Marketing and Communications	2	GOVT1000

MONA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

Message from the Executive Director



I will like to extend a warm welcome to all new and returning students to the Mona School of Business and Management (MSBM) family for the academic year 2014/2015. This is indeed your place to shine and to further develop the life skills that are necessary for your survival in an increasingly complex and inter-dependent world.

As you embark on your studies for this academic year, please enjoy every moment of your time here with us. I wish for you a very productive year. Those of you who will be leaving us at the end of the academic year, please remember that you will be joining the ranks of our illustrious alumni so your engagement with us does not end. Sign up to the MSBM alumni network and make your contribution to better the life of those whom you have left behind.

Best wishes for a prolific year with us.

Densil Williams

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The Mona School of Business and Management offers BSc. degrees in the following areas:

- Accounting (Major and Minor)
- Banking and Finance (Major)
- Chemistry & Management (Option)
- Entrepreneurship (Major)
- Human Resource Management (Major)
- Management Studies (Major and Minor)
- Marketing (Major)
- Operations Management (Major)
- Tourism Management (Major)

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

1. Students must satisfy the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook for the year in which they were accepted to the programme.
2. Students taking two (2) Majors or a Major/Minor are required to select an alternative departmental course where a compulsory course is common to both.
3. Where the same course is listed for both a Major and a Minor, it is counted only **ONCE**, therefore, an additional approved course must also be taken to complete the required total of **60 credits**.
4. Students must satisfy the pre-requisite requirements for all courses including those not specifically stated in the list of required courses. See Course Offering information from Page 79 - 81.
5. **Exemption Without Credit for CAPE Subjects**
Students registered in the Faculty who have obtained a Grade I-IV in CAPE subjects will be allowed **exemption without credit** as follows:

Economics Units 1 and 2 exemption from **ECON1000** or **ECON1012** or **both Statistical Analysis** exemption from **ECON1005**

Sociology Unit 1 exemption from **SOCI1002**

Accounting Unit 1 exemption from **ACCT1005**

Accounting Unit 2 exemption from **ACCT1003**

Pure Mathematics Units 1 & 2 exemption from **ECON1003**

6. **Anti-Requisites**
Anti-requisites are courses that **cannot be taken together** for credit. Students are urged to view the complete list of anti-requisite courses in PART IV of this Handbook.
7. **Note:** Full-time and part-time students may register for a maximum of 30 credits (10 courses) and 18 credits (6 courses) in an academic year, respectively. See **Full-time and Part-time Regulations** in Part III of this Handbook.

PROGRAMME OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS

Outlined below are the programme of study requirements for the degrees offered.

ACCOUNTING (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
2. ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
3. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
4. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
5. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
6. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
7. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
8. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
- 9-10. Plus 2 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III* (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
12. ACCT2014-Financial Accounting I
13. ACCT2015-Financial Accounting II
14. ACCT2017-Management Accounting I
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. ACCT3043-Auditing I
17. MGMT3046-Company Law
18. MGMT3051-Taxation I
19. ACCT3064-Financial Statement Analysis
20. Plus 1 Level II/III Accounting Elective
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

Required electives for students who are interested in a career in Accounting**:

- ACCT3041-Advanced Financial Accounting
- ACCT3044-Auditing II
- ACCT3039-Management Accounting II
- MGMT3037-International Business Management
- MGMT3052-Taxation II

NOTE: *Students pursuing an Accounting *Option* or *Major* or any level III accounting course should not read for ACCT2019–Financial Accounting for Managers.

** Students who plan to pursue an accounting career are being advised to do all the electives listed for Accounting as without these they will not meet international standards for first degree preparation for professional accountants.

BANKING AND FINANCE (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
4. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics *or* Level I Free Elective¹¹
5. ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II¹²
6. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
7. ACCT1005-Financial Accounting
8. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
9. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
10. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
12. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
13. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
14. MGMT2068-Risk and Treasury Management
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. ECON3010-Finance and Development
17. ECON3011-Economics of Financial Institutions
18. ECON3072-Credit Analysis and Lending
19. MGMT3066-Business Ethics for Bankers
20. MGMT3067-Regulatory Framework of Banking & Finance
- 21-30 Plus 10 Levels II/III Electives

¹¹ Level I Free Elective for students with 'A' Level Maths (Statistics option) or CAPE Statistics.

¹² Students with 'A' Level or equivalent qualifications are urged to do MATH1141 or MATH1152 and not ECON1142 & MATH1151 if they plan to do graduate studies in economics at UWI.

CHEMISTRY & MANAGEMENT (OPTION)

This degree is offered jointly by the Faculties of Social Sciences and Science & Technology. Students are advised to seek academic advising from the Department of Chemistry.

Note: Chemistry (CHEM) courses value 2, 3 and 4 credits and FSS courses value 3 credits unless otherwise indicated.

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
2. ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
3. CHEM1901-Introductory Chemistry I
4. CHEM1902-Introductory Chemistry II
5. ECON1000-Principles of Economics
6. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
7. STAT1001-Statistics for Scientists
8. PSYC1002-Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology
9. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
10. FOUN1014-Critical Reading and Writing in Science and Technology and Medicine

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

1. CHEM2010-Chemical Analysis A
2. CHEM2011-Chemical Analysis Laboratory I
3. CHEM2110 -Inorganic Chemistry A
4. CHEM2111-Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory I
5. CHEM2210-Organic Chemistry A
6. CHEM2211-Organic Chemistry Laboratory I
7. CHEM2310-Physical Chemistry A
8. CHEM2311-Physical Chemistry Laboratory I
9. CHEM 3010-Chemical Analysis B
10. CHEM3110-Inorganic Chemistry B
11. CHEM3210-Organic Chemistry B
12. CHEM3310-Physical Chemistry B
13. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
14. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
15. MGMT2012- Quantitative Methods
16. MGMT2021-Business Law I
17. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
18. MGMT2026-Production & Operations Management
19. MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
20. MGMT3058- New Venture Management
21. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
22. ONE (1) Level II/III Chemistry course
23. ONE (1) Level II/III Management Studies course

NOTE: Students must complete 6 credits of Level I MATH prior to doing the advanced CHEM courses. MATH1185 or MATH1141 (Sem.1) are recommended.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or**
ACCT1005- Introduction to Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2224-Introduction to Entrepreneurship
13. MGMT2021-Business Law I
14. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
15. MGMT3090-Entrepreneurial Finance
16. MGMT3101-Strategic Planning for Entrepreneurship
17. MGMT3058-New Venture Management
18. MGMT3231-International Entrepreneurship
- 19-20. **Two (2) electives from the following 3:**
 - MGMT3102-Creativity and Innovation Management for Entrepreneurship
 - MGMT3089-Social Entrepreneurship for Sustainable Development
 - MKTG3002-Marketing Research
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or**
ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
12. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
13. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
14. MGMT2026- Production & Operations Management
15. MGMT3017-Human Resource Management
16. MGMT3018-Industrial Relations
17. MGMT3019-Business Negotiations
18. MGMT3021-Organizational Theory & Design
19. MGMT3065-Management of Change
20. **One (1) elective from the following 4:**
 - MGMT3022-Organization Development
 - MGMT3057-Productivity and Quality Management Techniques
 - MGMT3063-Labour and Employment Law
 - MGMT3069-Quality Service Management
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Elective

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or** ACCT1005 - Introduction to Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
13. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
14. MGMT2021-Business Law I
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. MGMT2026-Production & Operations Management
17. MGMT3065-Management of Change
18. MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
19. MGMT3037-International Business Management
20. **One (1) elective from the following 3:**
 - MGMT2004-Computer Applications
 - ACCT2014-Financial Accounting I
 - ACCT2019-Financial Accounting for Managers
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

MARKETING (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting *or*
ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
13. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
14. MKTG3001-International Marketing Management
15. MKTG3002-Marketing Research
16. MKTG3003-Marketing Strategy
17. MKTG3070-Consumer Behaviour
18. MKTG3010-Integrated Marketing Communication
19. MGMT3012-Systems Analysis and Design¹³
20. **One (1) from the following 3:**
 - MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
 - MGMT3230-Corporate Strategy
 - Any Level II/III Psychology Elective
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

NOTE: Students pursuing a Marketing (Major) are encouraged to choose a Psychology course in their free elective slots.

¹³ Students at the Western Jamaica Campus may do MGMT3069-Quality Service Management instead of MGMT3012-Systems Analysis and Design.

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or**
ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
13. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
14. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
15. MGMT2026-Production & Operations Management
16. MGMT3056-Project Management
17. MGMT3057-Productivity & Quality Management
18. MGMT3060-Operations, Planning and Control
- 19-20. **Two (2) from the following 5:**
 - ACCT2017-Management Accounting I
 - MGMT2023-Financial Management I
 - MGMT3012-Systems Analysis and Design
 - MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
 - MGMT3065-Management of Change
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

NOTE: Students who plan to pursue a career in Operations Management or who plan to take quantitative courses are advised to include one or more of the first year mathematics courses offered by the Department of Economics.

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. HOSP1000-Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality Management
2. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
3. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
4. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
5. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or**
ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
6. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
7. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
8. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
9. MGMT1424-Internship (8 weeks) **
- 10-11. Plus 2 Level I Free Electives

Level 1 note: Students pursuing a Tourism Management (Major) must take an appropriate Level I foreign language course.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. HOSP3106-Entertainment Management
12. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
13. MGMT2224-Introduction to Entrepreneurship
14. TOUR3000-Tourism Management
15. TOUR3106-Caribbean Tourism: Planning Policies & Issues
16. MGMT2124-Internship (10 weeks – at the end of Level II)**
17. HOTL3001-Meetings & Convention Management
18. TOUR3105-Caribbean Tourism: Sustainable Development
19. TOUR2002-Transportation & Travel
20. Foreign Language course
21. **One (1) from the following 4:**
ACCT2019-Accounting for Managers
MGMT3017-Human Resource Management
TOUR3103-Destination Management
TOUR3110-Ecotourism
- 22-31.Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives
32. MGMT3124: Internship (10 weeks – at the end of Level III)**

**Internships are done during the summer months. Students who refuse to attend any organization where placed will be required to withdraw from programme. If students fail to submit the requested documents on time, they will be required to seek internship without the assistance of the Coordinator.

¹⁴ Students transferring from St. Augustine and Cave Hill Campuses who have completed all thirty Level I credits will be eligible to enter the second year of this programme. They will further be exempted from taking the language courses which must be substituted by two other Free Electives.

Recommended Free Electives for Tourism Management (Major)

Below is the suggested list of courses students from which students may choose free electives.

MARKETING:

MKTG3070-Consumer Behaviour
MGMT3069-Quality Service Management
MKTG3001-International Marketing Management
MKTG3003-Marketing Strategy
TOUR3102-Tourism Destination Marketing

FOREIGN LANGUAGE¹⁵:

Five (5) Foreign Language Electives

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT¹⁶:

BIOL2014-Ecology
BIOL3013-Coastal Management
BIOL3014-Marine Ecology I: Biological Oceanography

HERITAGE STUDIES:

HIST1901-Introduction to Heritage Studies
HIST2901-Heritage Management and Tourism in the Caribbean
HIST3901-Urban Heritage of Jamaica

ENTERTAINMENT & CULTURE ENTERPRISE:

Plus any two (2) of the following:

CLTR2506-Caribbean Films and their Functions
COMM2602-The Practice of Public Relations II
COMM3921-Issues in Media and Communication
GOVT2012- Popular Jamaican Music 1962–1982: Roots Lyrics as Socio-Political...
HIST3614-“By the Rivers of Babylon”: The African Diaspora in the West

MEDIA & COMMUNICATION:

COMM3921-Issues in Media and Communication
MKTG3010-Integrated Marketing Communication

Plus any TWO (2) of the following:

COMM2268-Visual Communication
COMM3148-Alternative Media Communication-Based Initiatives
COMM3428-Media and Children

¹⁵ It is being proposed that students take five (5) foreign language electives, preferably in conversational Spanish/French or any other language available in the University system subject to approval by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures. Students with a pass at CXC/CAPE or GCE O'Level in Spanish/French will be exempted from the first year language courses in accordance with their language choice.

¹⁶ Students must have CAPE Biology or its equivalent to pursue this option. If Coastal Zone Management courses are done, students will take 18 instead of fifteen (15) credits due to the nature of assigned courses in the Faculty of Science & Technology.

ACCOUNTING (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an Accounting (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. ACCT2014-Financial Accounting I
2. ACCT2015-Financial Accounting II
3. ACCT2017-Management Accounting I
4. MGMT2021-Business Law I
5. ACCT3043-Auditing I

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Management Studies (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
2. MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
- 3-5. Plus 3 Level II/III Departmental Free Electives

COURSE OFFERING: MONA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

ACCOUNTING, HOTEL, HOSPITALITY, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, TOURISM			
Codes	Course Title	Sem.	Pre-requisites
ACCT1002	Introduction to Financial Accounting	1	Available to TLI students only
ACCT1003	Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting	2	CXC Mathematics Grades 1-3 or ECON001
ACCT1005	Financial Accounting	1	CXC Mathematics Grades 1-3 or ECON001
ACCT2014	Financial Accounting I	1	[ACCT1003 or CAPE Accounting Unit 2] & [ACCT1005 or CAPE Accounting Unit I]
ACCT2015	Financial Accounting II	2	ACCT2014
ACCT2017	Management Accounting I	1	[ACCT1003 or CAPE Accounting Unit 2] & [ACCT1005 or CAPE Accounting Unit I]
ACCT2019	Financial Accounting for Managers	2	[ACCT1003 or CAPE Accounting Unit 2] & [ACCT1005 or CAPE Accounting Unit I]
ACCT3039	Management Accounting II	2	ACCT2017
ACCT3041	Advanced Financial Accounting	2	ACCT2015
ACCT3043	Auditing I	1	ACCT2015
ACCT3044	Auditing II	2	ACCT3043
ACCT3064	Financial Statement Analysis	1	ACCT2015 & MGMT2023

HOSP1000	Introduction to Tourism & Hospitality Management	2	None
HOSP3105	Sustainable Development	2	TOUR3000
HOSP3106	Entertainment Management	1	HOSP1000
HOTL3001	Meetings and Convention Management	1	HOSP1000
MGMT1002	Communication Skills for Managers	2	FOUN1013 or FOUN1401 or FOUN1019 or FOUN1001
MGMT2004	Computer Applications	1&2	ACCT1005
MGMT2008	Organizational Behaviour	1&2	SOCI1002 or SOCI1001
MGMT2012	Quantitative Methods	1&2	ECON1005

MGMT2020	Managerial Economics	2	MGMT2012
MGMT2021	Business Law I	1&2	None
MGMT2023	Financial Management I	1&2	ACCT1003 & ACCT1005 & ECON1005
MGMT2026	Production & Operations Management	1&2	ECON1005
MGMT2029	Managerial Communication	WJC ONLY	FOUN1013 or FOUN1001 or FOUN1401 or FOUN1019
MGMT2068	Risk & Treasury Management	2	Banking & Finance students or MGMT2023
MGMT2224	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	1&2	None
MGMT3012	Systems Analysis & Design	2	MGMT2004
MGMT3017	Human Resource Management	1&2	MGMT2008
MGMT3018	Industrial Relations	2	MGMT2008
MGMT3019	Business Negotiations	2	MGMT2008
MGMT3021	Organizational Theory & Design	2	MGMT2008
MGMT3022	Organizational Development	2	MGMT2008 grade B+ or higher
MGMT3031	Business Strategy & Policy	1&2	Final Year BSc. (Accounting, Mgmt. Stds., HRM, Marketing & Operations) Major/ Minor students only
MGMT3033	Business, Government & Society	2	Final Year students only
MGMT3037	International Business Management	1&2	Final Year students only
MGMT3046	Company Law	1	MGMT2021
MGMT3048	Financial Management II	2	MGMT2023
MGMT3051	Taxation I	1	MGMT2021 & ACCT2014
MGMT3052	Taxation II	2	MGMT3051
MGMT3056	Project Management	1	MGMT2026
MGMT3057	Productivity & Quality Management	1	MGMT2026
MGMT3058	New Venture Management	1&2	MGMT2224
MGMT3060	Operations, Planning and Control	2	MGMT2026
MGMT3061	Team Building & Management	1	MGMT2008

MGMT3062	Compensation Management	1	MGMT3017
MGMT3063	Labour and Employment Law	2	None
MGMT3065	Management of Change	1	MGMT2008
MGMT3066	Business Ethics for Bankers	1	Finalizing Banking & Finance students
MGMT3067	Regulatory Framework of Banking & Finance	1	Finalizing Banking & Finance students
MGMT3069	Quality Service Management	1&2	MGMT2008
MGMT3089	Social Entrepreneurship for Sustainable Development	2	MGMT2224
MGMT3090	Entrepreneurial Finance	1	MGMT2224 & MGMT2023
MGMT3101	Strategic Planning for Entrepreneurship	1	MGMT2224
MGMT3102	Creativity & Innovation Management for Entrepreneurship	2	MGMT2224
MGMT3230	Corporate Strategy	2	None
MGMT3231	International Entrepreneurship	1	None
MKTG2001	Principles of Marketing	1&2	None
MKTG3001	International Marketing Management	2	MKTG2001
MKTG3002	Marketing Research	1	ECON1005 & MKTG2001
MKTG3003	Marketing Strategy	1	MKTG2001
MKTG3010	Integrated Marketing Communication	2	MKTG2001
MKTG3070	Consumer Behaviour	2	MKTG2001
TOUR2002	Transportation & Travel	1	HOSP1000
TOUR3000	Tourism Management	1	HOSP1000
TOUR3102	Destination Marketing	1	MKTG2001
TOUR3103	Destination Management	2	TOUR3000
TOUR3105	Caribbean Tourism: Sustainable Development	1	TOUR3000
TOUR3106	Caribbean Tourism Planning	2	TOUR3000
TOUR3110	Ecotourism	2	TOUR3105

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK

Message from the Head of Department



Welcome to the Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work, a space in which we hope to ground your career pursuits and at the same time cause you to think critically about Caribbean society. You have joined us at a time of serious social and economic challenges, when we are again questioning/contesting various models of development and confronting constitutional issues related to citizenship for all members of our society. It is a time for pause, but at the same time forward movement. We trust that you will find our various programmes stimulating enough to urge self-directed learning, wide participation in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, a deeper understanding of the Caribbean, and a reflective engagement with discourses on Caribbean society, economy and polity.

We urge you to take advantage of the privilege of tertiary education which so many are precluded from enjoying due to inadequate opportunity, poverty and other forms of severe financial constraints. For some of you, you're the first in your family to attend university. Do not squander this opportunity. Think critically about what you wish your contribution to be to your home country and the Caribbean and study carefully the many programmes (majors and minors) offered by the Department. Fast forward even to thoughts about post-graduate study and establish your goals from now.

Our Academic and Administrative staff members are warm and caring, and exhibit a lot of heart. Connect with your lecturers, commit to hard work and get involved. The region needs you and it will be to you that we must turn to take up the mantle of leadership and help secure development progress and win opportunities.

Best wishes for an enjoyable stay with us. Have a great and productive academic year 2014-2015!

Heather Ricketts

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work offers BSc. degrees and diploma in the following areas:

- Criminology (Minor)
- Demography (Major and Minor)
- Human Resource Development (Minor)
- Labour and Employment Relations (Major)
- Population and Development (Diploma)
- Psychology (Major, Minor and Diploma)
- Social Anthropology (Major and Minor)
- Social Policy and Development (Major and Minor)
- Social Psychology (Minor)
- Social Work (Special and Diploma)
- Sociology (Major, Minor and Diploma)

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

1. Students must satisfy the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook as at the year in which they were accepted to the programme.
2. The choice of electives should complement the major field of study. Students should consult the description of courses in this and other departments to make their selections.
3. Electives at Levels II and III must be from either Level II or III courses. Level III courses may be taken in year 2 as long as the pre-requisites have been met.
4. All courses are for 3 credits except where otherwise indicated.
5. Most Levels II and III courses have pre-requisites as you will see from the list of courses being offered in Section V of this Handbook.
6. While double Majors are permitted, the Department prefers that students select a single Major (and a Minor by choice). This allows a wider choice of electives which can serve to strengthen the Major or the Minor.
7. Where the same course is listed for both a Major and a Minor, it is counted only **ONCE** therefore, an additional approved course must also be taken to complete the required total of 60 credits at Levels II and III.
8. Students taking double Majors in Sociology and Psychology, or Sociology and Demography, may only apply the required course SOCI2008-Statistics for Behavioural Sciences to ONE of the Majors and must then select an additional course to complete the ten (10) courses for the other Major.
9. EDRS2007-Basic Research Methods is accepted as a substitute wherever SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research is listed.
10. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics is accepted as a substitute wherever SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences is listed.

11. Department Coursework Guidelines

- Coursework refers to pieces of assigned work during the semester. It would usually take the form of all or some of the following: mid-semester exam, an essay, group, individual or class presentation, research proposal, and where necessary, labs/practicals. At the beginning of each semester a 'course outline' is prepared for each course. On this course outline all indications of course content, due dates for assignments, room, contact information and office hours of lecturers must be clearly printed.
- Coursework assignments should be marked and returned to students prior to examinations. A principal objective of coursework is that feedback can be given to each student as an aid to learning. This distinguishes it from the conditions pertaining to the final examination.
- Where 'in-course' tests are being administered, these should normally be no later than the 8th week of the semester, unless there is not final examination.
- Where both written coursework and 'in-course' tests are being used as a method of assessment, these should be scheduled at least three weeks apart, unless there is not final examination.
- Coursework submitted after the due date will be subject to a deduction of 5% of the coursework marks for each day late, (i.e., 1 mark out of 20 per day).
- Exemption from a penalty will only be considered if an excuse is submitted in writing. This will have to relate to illness (medical certificate required), serious domestic problems and in the instance of part time students only, significant work-related problems. In such instances the lecturer may grant an extension for a specified period for may refer the request for the discretion of the Head of Department for a final decision.
- Excuses must be submitted prior to the due date for submission of the coursework.
- In the event that a student has completed coursework and is excused from sitting the final exam (illness or other special circumstances), coursework marks may be carried over to the next available sitting of the course. Should there be an increase in the proportion of marks allotted for the next sitting, a further assignment may be required for the additional marks.
- In all undergraduate offerings, students must obtain at least 25% of the marks assigned for coursework for successful completion of the course [i.e., where 40 marks or 40% of the full course is assigned for coursework, a minimum of 10 marks must be obtained].
- In cases where a student is dissatisfied with his/her final examination grade, the matter may be directed to the Examinations Office for a review, re-mark or a go-through.

12. An Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement is to be attached by students registered for undergraduate courses in the Faculty to the front of any document submitted as a component of coursework save for when coursework consists of an invigilated examination, no accountability statement is required and where the submission is entirely in electronic form, the student shall make an equivalent declaration electronically. (*Students may download a copy of the Statement from the Faculty's website*).

13. Exemption Without Credit for CAPE Subjects

Students registered in the Faculty who have obtained a Grade I-IV in CAPE subjects will be allowed **exemption without credit** as follows:

Economics Units 1 and 2 exemption from **ECON1000** or **ECON1012** or **both Statistical Analysis** exemption from **ECON1005**

Sociology Unit 1 exemption from **SOCI1002**

Accounting Unit 1 exemption from **ACCT1005**

Accounting Unit 2 exemption from **ACCT1003**

Pure Mathematics Units 1 & 2 exemption from **ECON1003**

Application for exemption and other services¹⁷ must be made online via **Automated Student Request Module** via the Student Administration System (SAS) webpage. **Note:** *Students granted exemption without credit due to CAPE should register for Level I replacement course(s) of their choosing.*

14. Anti-Requisites

Anti-requisites are courses that **cannot be taken together** for credit. Students are urged to view the complete list of anti-requisite courses in PART IV of this Handbook.

¹⁷ See Appendix V for list of services provided by the Faculty and departmental offices.

PROGRAMME OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS

Note: Full-time and part-time students may register for a maximum of 30 credits (10 courses) and 18 credits (6 courses) in an academic year, respectively. See **Full-time and Part-time Regulations** in Part III of this Handbook.

DEMOGRAPHY (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
2. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics **or** SOCI1005-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
- 7-10. Plus 4 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
12. SOCI2004-Introduction to Population
13. SOCI2005-Reproductive Health and Family Life Education
14. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
15. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
16. SOCI2009-Statistical Computing for Social Research
17. SOCI3018-Demography I
18. SOCI3021-Demography II
19. SOCI3022-Population, Environment and Development
20. SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes **or** SOCI3041-Introduction to Social Marketing
- 21-24. Plus 4 Level II Free Electives
- 25-30. Plus 6 Level III Free Electives

Note: Students intending to pursue MSc. Demography are urged to do SOCI2006.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
2. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
3. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilisation
4. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
6. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Managerial Accounting **or** ACCT1005-Financial Accounting
7. SOCI1005-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences **or** ECON1005
8. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis **or** GOVT1008
9. PSYC1002-Introduction to Industrial and Organisational Psychology **or** PSYC1000
10. **Plus one (1) from the following 2:**
ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
ECON1012-Principles of Economics II

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
12. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
13. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
14. SOCI3026-Sociology of Development
15. MGMT3018-Industrial Relations
16. MGMT3017-Human Resource Management
17. MGMT3063-Labour and Employment Law
18. SOCI3008-Industrial Sociology I: Theory and Methods
19. SOCI3044-International Trade and Labour Standards
20. **Plus one (1) from the following 4:**
PSYC2006-Interpersonal Dynamics
MGMT3019-Business Negotiations
MGMT3065-Management of Change
GOVT2049-International Political Economy
- 21-30. Plus 10 Levels II/III Free Electives

NOTE: *Labour and Employment Relations (Major):*

For the purpose of selection, the Department recommends the following Level III electives: HIST3021, MGMT3022, MGMT3019, MGMT3021, PSYC2006, SOCI2001, and SOCI2000.

PSYCHOLOGY (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. PSYC1000-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology
2. PSYC1005-Psychology Laboratory Methods: Social, Abnormal and Developmental
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
6. SOCI1002-Introduction to Sociology I
7. PSYC1001-Introduction to Cognitive & Physiological Psychology
8. PSYC1006-Research in Cognitive and Physiological Psychology
9. SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
10. Plus 1 Level I Free Elective

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. PSYC2000-Social Psychology
12. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
13. PSYC2008-Cognitive Psychology
14. PSYC3007-Applied Social Psychology *or* PSYC3001-Social Cognition
15. PSYC2019-Experimental and Applied Psychology
- 16-18. **THREE (3) from the following:**
 - PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
 - PSYC2003-Physiological Psychology
 - PSYC2004-Personality Theory
 - PSYC2007-Psychometrics
 - PSYC2012-Developmental Psychology
- 19-21. Plus 3 Psychology Courses
- 22-30. Plus 9 Levels II/III Free Electives

NOTE: Psychology (Major):

Students taking double Majors or Majors and Minors which require the same course or courses (e.g. SOCI2008) cannot use these overlapping courses for both Majors or both Minors. Appropriate substitute courses must be taken in order to fulfill the requirements of both Majors and Major/Minor combination. For example, PSYC2000 cannot be counted for both the Psychology (Major) and HRD (Minor).

There are some out-of-Faculty and non-psychology courses which may act as substitutes for the required courses in the Psychology Major. Please inquire with the Psychology Unit Office.

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI1006-Introduction to Anthropology
2. PSYC1000-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
6. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
7. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
8. SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
- 9-10. **Plus two (2) from the following 3*:**
 - HIST1801-Introduction to Archaeology
 - PHIL1003-Introduction to Philosophy
 - LING1401-Introduction to Language and Linguistics

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. PSYC2000-Social Psychology
12. SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
13. SOCI2001-Modern Social Theory
14. SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research
15. SOCI2011-Social and Cultural Anthropology
16. SOCI2018-Anthropology of Africa
17. SOCI3025-Caribbean Culture
18. SOCI3034-Anthropological Theories
19. SOCI3043-Introduction to Medical Anthropology **or** SOCI2111-Anthropology of Religion
20. **Plus one (1) from the following:**
 - HIST3801-Historical Archaeology
 - LING2301-Sociology of Language
 - LING2801-Introduction to Structure and Language of Jamaica Creole
- 21-24. Plus 4 Level II Free Electives
- 25-30. Plus 6 Level III Free Electives

*Students who have been granted exemption without credit from SOCI1002 should register for all three electives.

SOCIAL POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
2. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
3. SOCI1003-Sociology and Development
4. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
5. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
6. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
7. SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
8. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
9. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
10. Plus 1 Level I Free Elective

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
12. SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research
13. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
14. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Science
15. SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
16. SOCI3026-Sociology of Development
- 17-18. SOCI3045-Capstone Research Course in Social Policy and Development
19. SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes
20. SOCI3030-Globalization and Development
21. GOVT3033-Concepts and Theories of Public Policy
- 22-25. Plus 4 Level II Free Electives
- 26-30. Plus 5 Level III Free Electives

SOCIOLOGY (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
2. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
3. SOCI1003-Psychology Laboratory Methods, Physiology and Cognitive
4. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
5. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
6. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
7. SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
8. PSYC1000-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology
9. **Plus one (1) from the following 2:**
ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
10. Plus 1 Level I Free Elective¹⁸

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
12. SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research
13. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
14. SOCI2001- Modern Social Theory
15. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
16. SOCI2017-Caribbean Society *or* SOCI3025-Caribbean Culture
- 17-19. **Plus 3 from the following 4:**
SOCI2004-Introduction to Population
SOCI2009-Statistical Computing for Social Research
SOCI3026-Sociology of Development
SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
20. Plus 1 Level II SOCI Elective
- 21-24. Plus 4 Level II Free Electives
- 25-30. Plus 6 Level III Free Electives

NOTE: Sociology (Major): *Students intending to pursue a MSc. Sociology graduate degree should select courses relevant to the intended area of specialization. MSc. specializations include: Social Policy & Administration; and Sociology of Development.*

¹⁸ If taking a Sociology/Psychology double major which requires 4 introductory Psychology courses, students should take the required Level I Psychology courses i.e., PSYC1001, PSYC1006 & PSYC1005 instead of electives. Summer School registration may be required to complete the Level I requirements or double majors.

SOCIAL WORK (SPECIAL)

Level I¹⁹ (Minimum 36 credits)

1. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019
2. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
3. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
4. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
5. LING1819-Beginners' Caribbean Sign Language
6. SOWK1001-Introduction to Social Work
7. PSYC1000-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology
8. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
9. SOWK1003-Theory and Practice of Social Work I
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
11. SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
12. SOWK1010-Social Work Practicum I

Level II & Level III (Minimum 66 credits)

13. SOWK2021-Human Behaviour in the Social Environment I
14. SOWK2022- Human Behaviour in the Social Environment II
15. SOWK2009-Practice Skills Lab I
16. SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
17. SOWK2001-Law and the Human Services
18. SOWK2002- Theory and Practice of Social Work II
19. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
20. PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
21. SOWK2005-Organization and Administration of Social Services
22. SOWK2003-Social Work Theory and Practice III
23. SOWK2008-Social Work Practicum II
24. SOWK3030-Theory and Practice of Social Work: Case Work
25. SOWK3009-Theory and Practice of Social Work: Community Organization
26. SOWK3010-Theory and Practice of Social Work: Applied Social Group Work
27. SOWK3017-Social Work Practicum III (Incl. Supervision Module) (6 credits)
28. SOCI3020-Social Planning and Project Design **or** SOWK3011-Social Work in Schools
29. SOCI3034-Capstone Research Course **or** SOWK3000-Social Work Research Paper (both year-long and 6 credits)
- 30-31. Plus 2 Level III Free Electives

NOTE: Social Work (Special):

- The Social Work practicum places students on working assignments in a selection of social work and social service agencies. The Practicum represents an integral part of the course of study and part-time students also need to meet the requirement for agency visits and field placement during the week. The Year I practicum comprises 165 hours while Year II and Year III involve 266 and 320 hours of practicum time, respectively.

¹⁹ Part-time students must take PSYC1000, SOCI1002, SOWK1001, FOUN1001, SOWK1010 and SOWK1003 in the first year of their programme.

CRIMINOLOGY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Criminology (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the Five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III. Students must have obtained at least a Grade 'B' in GOVT2011 and SOCI3036 to declare a Criminology (Minor),

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. GOVT2011-Criminal Justice Systems
2. SOCI3032-Criminology I
3. SOCI3036-Criminology II: Police and Society
4. **Plus one (1) elective from the following 6:**
 - GOVT2110-Delinquency & Juvenile Justice
 - PSYC2000-Social Psychology
 - PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
 - SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
 - SOWK2006-Caribbean Social Issues
 - SOCI3046-Theory and Practice of Restorative Justice I
5. **And one (1) elective from the following 6:**
 - GOVT3010-Punishment and Corrections
 - GOVT3011-Violence and Development
 - SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes
 - SOCI3047-Theory and Practice of Restorative Justice II
 - SOWK3015-Drugs and Society
 - SOWK3020-Social Planning and Project Design

DEMOGRAPHY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Demography (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. SOCI2004-Introduction to Population
2. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
3. SOCI2009-Statistical Computing for Social Research
4. SOCI3018-Demography I
5. SOCI3021-Demography II

NOTE: Demography (Minor): Students who have taken any of the above courses as a requirement for completing a Major in another discipline should substitute that course with one of the following: SOCI3041, SOCI2005, and SOCI3022. Students intending to pursue the MSc. Demography degree are strongly urged to register for SOCI2000 and SOCI2006.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Human Resource Development (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
2. PSYC2000-Social Psychology
3. PSYC2006-Interpersonal Dynamics
4. PSYC3010-Applied Group Dynamics
5. **Plus one (1) from the following 6:**
 - EDTL2807-Adult as Learners
 - EDTL3807-Experimental Learning
 - MGMT3017-Human Resource Management
 - MGMT3018-Industrial Relations
 - MGMT3061-Team Building & Management
 - MGMT3021-Organization Theory and Design

PSYCHOLOGY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Psychology (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

- 1-4. **Four (4) from the following 8:**
 - PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
 - PSYC2003-Physiological Psychology
 - PSYC2004-Personality Theory
 - PSYC2007-Psychometrics
 - PSYC2012-Developmental Psychology
 - PSYC2000-Social Psychology
 - PSYC2005-Introduction to Health Psychology
 - PSYC2019-Experimental and Applied Psychology
5. **Plus one from the following 3:**
 - PSYC2008-Cognitive Psychology
 - PSYC3007-Applied Social Psychology
 - PSYC3001-Social Cognition

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Social Anthropology (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III. It is also recommended that students take SOCI1006.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. SOCI2011-Social and Cultural Anthropology
2. SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research²⁰
3. SOCI3034-Anthropological Theories
4. SOCI3025-Caribbean Culture
5. **Plus one (1) from the following 5:**
 - SOCI2018-Anthropology of Africa
 - SOCI2020-Identity and Conduct in the Dancehall Culture
 - SOWK3009-Theory and Practice of Social Work: Community Organization
 - SOCI2111-Anthropology of Religion
 - SOCI3043-Introduction to Medical Anthropology

SOCIAL POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Social Policy and Development (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
2. SOWK3020-Social Planning and Project Design
3. SOCI3026-Sociology of Development
4. **ONE (1) from the following 2:**
 - SOCI3030-Globalization and Development
 - GOVT3033-Concepts and Theories of Public Policy
5. **Plus one (1) Elective from the following 4:**
 - SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes
 - SOWK2005-Organization and Administration of Social Services
 - GOVT3035-Comparative Public Policy
 - SOWK3014-Administrative Process in Social Agencies

²⁰ Students who have taken SOCI2006, as a requirement for the Sociology major, should select two of the Anthropology electives.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Social Psychology (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. PSYC2000-Social Psychology
2. PSYC2004-Personality Theory
3. PSYC3001-Social Cognition
4. PSYC3007-Applied Social Psychology
5. **Plus one (1) from the following 5:**
 - PSYC2006-Interpersonal Dynamics
 - PSYC2007-Psychometrics
 - PSYC2019-Experimental and Applied Psychology
 - PSYC3010-Applied Group Dynamics
 - PSYC2019-Experimental and Applied Psychology

SOCIOLOGY (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Sociology (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the five (5) course selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
2. SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research
3. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
4. SOCI2017-Caribbean Society **or** SOCI3025-Caribbean Culture
5. Plus 1 approved Level II/III SOCI Elective **or** SOCI3042-Race, Ethnicity and National Identities in the Caribbean

DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

The class of diploma to be awarded shall be determined on the basis of performance in Level II and III courses taken:

- For **Distinction**: 7 courses with a Grade of A and good supporting grades
- For **Honours**: 7 courses with a Grade of B+ and good supporting grades
- For a **Pass**: 5 courses with a Grade of B.

POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT (DIPLOMA)

In order to be awarded the **Diploma in Population and Development**, students are required to pass all ten courses. Where students have failed less than four of the ten courses they will be allowed one chance to re-sit exams to qualify for the Diploma.

Level I

Students pursuing the Diploma in Population and Development must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III. Some of these pre-requisites are: SOCI1005 or ECON1005 and SOCI1001 or SOCI1002.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI2004-Introduction to Population
2. SOCI2005-Reproductive Health and Family Life Education
3. SOCI2008-Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
4. SOCI3018-Demography I
5. SOCI3022-Population, Environment and Development
6. SOCI1003-Sociology and Development
7. SOCI2009-Statistical Computing for Social Research
8. SOCI3021-Demography II (Demographic Techniques)
- 9-10. **Plus two (2) from the following 7:**
 - SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
 - SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research
 - SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programme
 - SOCI3024-Population and Social Policy
 - SOCI3041-Introduction to Social Marketing
 - SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
 - SOWK2107-Health, Society & the Human Services

PSYCHOLOGY (DIPLOMA)

The Diploma in Psychology serves a dual function of providing psychology training that is relevant to the world of work, and acts as a bridge for those persons who wish to qualify for graduate training in psychology. This Diploma is open to individuals with bachelors' degrees in other disciplines.

Level I

Prior to entry, all applicants **must have completed** the following courses or their equivalent: PSYC1001, PSYC1000, SOCI1005, PSYC1005, PSYC1006 and SOCI2008.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 30 credits)

1. PSYC2000-Social Psychology
2. PSYC2008-Cognitive Psychology
3. PSYC2019-Experimental and Applied Psychology
4. PSYC3001-Social Cognition **or** PSYC3007-Applied Social Psychology
- 5-6. PSYC3011-Research Paper in Psychology (6 credits) **or** two (2) Levels II/III Approved PSYC courses
- 7-10. **Plus four (4) from the following 7:**
 - PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
 - PSYC2003-Physiological Psychology
 - PSYC2004-Personality Theory
 - PSYC2007-Psychometrics
 - PSYC2008-Cognitive Psychology
 - PSYC2012-Developmental Psychology
 - PSYC2005-Introduction to Health Psychology

SOCIAL WORK (DIPLOMA)

Level I

Prior to entry, all applicants **must have completed** the following introductory courses: PSYC1000, SOCI1002, SOCI1001 & SOCI1005 **or** ECON1005

Level II & Level III (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOWK1011-Intro. to Social Work Practicum (1 credit; Diploma students only)
2. SOWK2021-Human Behaviour in the Social Environment I
3. SOWK1010-Social Work Practicum I
4. SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
5. SOWK2002-Theory and Practice of Social Work II (Departmental requirement)
6. SOWK2003-Theory and Practice of Social Work III (Departmental requirement)
7. SOWK3030-Theory and Practice of Social Work: Casework
7. SOWK3009-Theory and Practice of Social Work: Community Organization
8. SOWK2005-Organization and Administration of Social Services
10. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
11. SOCI2017-Caribbean Society
12. PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
- 13-14. SOWK3017-Social Work Practicum III (320 hours - 6 credits) (Summer)

Level I

Students intending to apply for the MSc. Sociology should take any prerequisite undergraduate courses in the field which they intend to apply, and should gain a minimum 'B' average in such courses. Only Level I courses are offered in the evening.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 30 credits)

1. SOCI2000-Classical Social Theory
2. SOCI2001- Modern Social Theory
3. SOCI2006-Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research
4. SOCI2007-Survey Design and Analysis
5. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
6. SOCI2009-Statistical Computing for Social Research **or** PSYC2007-Psychometrics
7. SOCI2017-Caribbean Society
8. **Plus one (1) from the following 5:**
 - ECON100-Principles of Economics I
 - PSYC3007-Applied Social Psychology
 - SOCI2004-Introduction to Population
 - SOCI3015-Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes
 - SOWK2005-Organizational and Administration of Social Services
- 9-10. **And two (2) from the following 9:**
 - SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy
 - SOCI3032-Criminology I
 - SOCI2004-Introduction to Population
 - SOCI2011-Social and Cultural Anthropology
 - SOCI3026-Sociology of Development I
 - SOCI3025-Caribbean Culture
 - SOCI3008-Industrial Sociology I: Theory and Methods
 - SOCI3042-Race, Ethnicity and National Identities in the Caribbean
 - PSYC3001-Social Cognition

COURSE OFFERING: DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK

PSYCHOLOGY			
Codes	Course Title	Sem.	Pre-requisites
PSYC1000	Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology	1&2	None
PSYC1001	Introduction to Cognitive and Physiological Psychology	2	None
PSYC1002	Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology	2	None
PSYC1005	Psychology Laboratory Methods: Social, Abnormal and Developmental	1	Psychology Majors ONLY
PSYC1006	Research in Cognitive and Physiological Psychology	2	PSYC1005 (PSYC1006 at WJC), PSYC Majors only
PSYC2000	Social Psychology	1&2	PSYC1000, SOCI1002
PSYC2002	Abnormal Psychology	1&2	PSYC1000
PSYC2003	Physiological Psychology	1	PSYC1001
PSYC2004	Personality Theory	1	PSYC1000
PSYC2005	Introduction to Health Psychology	1	PSYC1000, PSYC1001, SOCI1005
PSYC2006	Interpersonal Dynamics	1&2	PSYC1000
PSYC2007	Psychometrics	2	PSYC1000 & PSYC1001, PSYC1005 & PSYC1006 (Co or prereq. SOCI2008 (PSYC Majors only))
PSYC2008	Cognitive Psychology	2	PSYC1001
PSYC2012	Developmental Psychology	2	PSYC1000
PSYC2017	Political Psychology	2	See Dept.
PSYC2019	Experimental and Applied Psychology	2	PSYC1005, PSYC1006 & SOCI1005
PSYC2019	Experimental and Applied Psychology	2	PSYC1005, PSYC1006 & SOCI1005
PSYC3001	Social Cognition	2	PSYC2000
PSYC3007	Applied Social Psychology	1	PSYC2000
PSYC3008	Elements of Counseling and Psychotherapy	1	PSYC2004, pre or co-requisite PSYC2005, PSYC2002 (PSYC Majors and SOWK students only) application process applies

PSYC3009	Counseling Practicum	2	PSYC3008 (application process applies)
PSYC3010	Applied Group Dynamics	2	PSYC2006
PSYC3011	Research Paper in Psychology (Year-long)	1&2	PSYC2016, PSYC2019, SOCI2008, SOCI2007 or SOCI2006; Finalizing PSYC Majors or approved PSYC Diploma students only
PSYC3027	Behaviour Management	2	PSYC2002 & PSYC2005

SOCIOLOGY			
Codes	Course Title	Sem.	Pre-requisites
SOCI1001	Introduction to Social Research	1&2	None
SOCI1002	Introduction to Sociology I	1&2	None
SOCI1003	Sociology and Development	1&2	None
SOCI1005	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences	1&2	None
SOCI1006	Introduction to Anthropology	1	None
SOCI2000	Classical Social Theory	1	SOCI1002
SOCI2001	Modern Social Theory	2	SOCI2000
SOCI2004	Introduction to Population	1&2	None
SOCI2005	Reproductive Health and Family Life Education	1	SOCI2004 (co-requisite)
SOCI2006	Qualitative Methods in Sociological Research	1&2	SOCI1002 & SOCI1001
SOCI2007	Survey Design and Analysis	1&2	SOCI1002, SOCI1001, SOCI1005 or ECON1005
SOCI2008	Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences	1&2	SOCI1002, SOCI1001 & SOCI1005 or ECON1005
SOCI2009	Statistical Computing for Social Research	1&2	SOCI2008 or SOCI2007
SOCI2011	Social and Cultural Anthropology	1	SOCI1002 or SOCI1006
SOCI3027	Gender and Development	1&2	Any 2 Social Sciences courses
SOCI2017	Caribbean Society: Continuity and Change	1&2	SOCI1002 & another SOCI course
SOCI2018	Anthropology of Africa	2	SOCI1002 or SOCI1006
SOCI2020	Identity and Conduct in the Dancehall Culture	1	None
SOCI3032	Criminology I	1&2	SOCI1002

SOCI2111	Anthropology of Religion	1	SOCI1002 or SOCI1006
SOCI3001	Thought and Action in Africa of the Diaspora	1	SOCI1002
SOCI3004	Tourism and Development	1	SOCI1001 & SOCI1002
SOCI3008	Industrial Sociology 1: Theory and Methods	1	SOCI1002, MGMT2008 or SOCI2000
SOCI3011	Sociology Research Paper	2	SOCI2008, SOCI2007, SOCI2009, (Sociology Majors only)
SOCI3015	Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes	2	SOCI1002, SOCI1001 & SOCI1005
SOCI3018	Demography I	1	SOCI1002, SOCI1001 & SOCI2004
SOCI3021	Demography II	2	SOCI3018
SOCI3022	Population, Environment and Development	2	SOCI2004 (Co-requisite)
SOCI3024	Population & Social Policy	Not offered	SOCI1001, SOCI1002, SOCI2004 & SOCI3018
SOCI3025	Caribbean Culture	1&2	SOCI1002 or SOCI1006
SOCI3026	Sociology of Development	1	SOCI1002 & SOCI1003
SOCI3030	Globalization and Development	2	SOCI3026
SOCI3031	Sex, Gender & Society	2	SOCI1002
SOCI3034	Anthropological Theories	2	SOCI2011
SOCI3036	Criminology II: Police and Society	1	SOCI3032
SOCI3041	Introduction to Social Marketing	2	None
SOCI3042	Race, Ethnicity and National Identities in the Caribbean	2	SOCI1002
SOCI3043	Introduction to Medical Anthropology	2	SOCI1002 or SOCI1006
SOCI3044	International Trade and Labour Standards	2	SOCI1002 &/or SOCI1003
SOCI3045	Capstone Research Course in Social Policy and Development	1&2	SOWK2004, SOCI3026 Social Policy Majors
SOCI3046	Theory and Practice of Restorative Justice I	1	SOCI3032
SOCI3047	Theory and Practice of Restorative Justice II	2	SOCI3046

SOCIAL WORK			
Codes	Course Title	Sem.	Pre-requisites
SOWK1001	Introduction to Social Work	1	None
SOWK1003	Theory and Practice of Social Work I	2	SOWK1001

SOWK1010	Social Work Practicum I	2	Social Work students only. Lecturer permission required.
SOWK2001	Law and the Human Services	1	None
SOWK2002	Theory and Practice of Social Work II	1	SOWK1001, SOWK1010 & SOWK1003
SOWK2003	Theory and Practice of Social Work III	2	SOWK2002
SOWK2004	Development of Social Policy	1&2	SOCI1002
SOWK2005	Organization and Administration of Social Services	2	SOWK2004
SOWK2006	Caribbean Social Issues	1&2	SOCI1002
SOWK2008	Social Work Practicum II	2	SOWK1010, SOWK2002, SOWK2003
SOWK2009	Social Work Practice Skills Lab	2	SOWK1001 & SOWK1010
SOWK2007	Disability Studies	1	SOCI1001 & SOCI1002
SOWK2107	Health, Society and the Human Services	2	SOCI1002
SOWK2021	Human Behaviour in the Social Environment I	2	SOCI2021
SOWK2022	Human Behaviour in the Social Environment II		SOCI1002 & PSYC1000
SOWK3000	Social Work Research Paper	2	SOCI2007 or SOCI2006
SOWK3009	Theory and Practice of Social Work: Community Organization	1	SOCI1001 & SOCI1002
SOWK3010	Theory and Practice of Social Work: Applied Social Group Work	1	SOWK2002 & SOWK2003
SOWK3011	Social Work in Schools	2	Social Work students only. Lecturer permission required.
SOWK3014	Administrative Process in Social Agencies	2	SOWK2005
SOWK3015	Drugs and Society	2	SOCI1002 & PSYC1000
SOWK3017	Social Work Practicum III	1&2	SOWK2002, SOWK2003 & SOWK2008
SOWK3020	Social Planning and Project Design	1&2	SOCI1002
SOWK3030	Theory and Practice of Social Work: Case Work	1	SOWK2002 & SOWK2003

CENTRE FOR HOTEL AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT BAHAMAS

Message from the Director



It gives me great pleasure to welcome new and returning students to the Faculty of Social Sciences for the academic year 2014/2015. I have no doubt that you will have a stimulating sojourn, filled with hard work and fun moments that will live in your memories for years to come. As part of the Faculty of Social Sciences, you are part of a wider community that is building capacity in key areas that will impact the growth and development of the Caribbean, and indeed the world at large. We are all committed to ensuring that you receive all the tools and support to mold you as the next generation of talented practitioners in your various cutting edge fields.

I am particularly delighted to welcome those of you with interest in Hotel and Tourism Management and invite you to continue your education at the Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management in the Bahamas. For over 35 years the Centre has been committed to the Caribbean hospitality and tourism industry and has produced thousands of professionals who have made significant contributions to the industry both in the public and private sectors. CHTM graduates have gone on to own their own hospitality related businesses as well as hold top management positions in large regional and international hospitality related organizations. The Centre is growing steadily and the staff and students are more vibrant than ever before. We are building on the legacy of those before us, and we look forward to your joining our team as we strive to be the leading institution for teaching and research in Hospitality and Tourism in the region.

I wish you a productive and successful academic year.

Andrew Spencer

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management (Bahamas) offers BSc. degrees in the following areas:

- Hotel Management (Special)
- Tourism Management (Special)

Entry Requirements

Entry requirements to these programmes are the same as entry to the Faculty of Social Sciences programmes and all applications must be submitted via each territory to the Mona Admissions Section. See Part II of this Handbook for details.

Transferring to Bahamas

On completion of all Level I courses, the student is expected to transfer to Bahamas to continue the remaining two years on a full-time basis. Students may be allowed to trail a maximum of two courses excluding ECON1005, ECON1003 or ECON1004, and ACCT1003 for transfer to the Bahamas. Year I students who are registered part-time, may in Year II of Level I register for any of the following courses, for which exemption will be automatically granted: MGMT2008, MKTG2001 (Formerly MGMT2003), MGMT2023, and MGMT3048.

Immigration-Permits to Reside

Residence permits are required for all non-Bahamian students. The Bahamas Government is very strict in its regulation concerning the issue of these permits. Permits and transfer forms must be completed before students are transferred. Please check with your Campus Registry in Mona, Jamaica.

PROGRAMME INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

Internship

All students are required to successfully complete two (2) internships, one at the end of the second year and another at the end of the third year. Internships are 12 weeks in duration and may be undertaken locally, regionally or internationally in a hospitality or tourism-related entity, private or public, chosen by the student. Students are largely responsible for arranging their internships subject to approval by and consultation with the office of the Internship Coordinator.

Foreign Language Courses

Students who have already completed foreign languages should confirm which courses are anti-requisites before registering for the following courses: HOTL3502, HOTL3503 and HOTL3504.

PROGRAMME OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS

HOTEL MANAGEMENT (SPECIAL)

The Hotel Management programme is more focused on the operations of individual organisations and will sensitize students to functional units within organisations such as food and beverage, rooms division, meetings and conventions, and resort activities such as entertainment.

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I **or** ECON1004
7. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
8. HOSP1000-Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality
9. PSYC1002-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
MGMT1424-Internship (Summer)

Level II (Minimum 30 credits)

11. HOTL20112-Hotel Information Systems
12. HOTL2016-Principles and Practices of Hospitality Marketing
13. HOTL2101-Rooms Division
14. MGMT2029-Business Communication
15. HOTL2110-Technical Aspects of Food and Beverage Management
16. HOSP2023-Hospitality Human Resources
17. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
18. HOSP2021-Hospitality Management Accounting
19. HOTL2011-Meat and Fish Management and Purchasing
20. Plus 1 Level II Elective

Level III (Minimum 30 credits)

21. HOTL3111-Hotel and Food Facilities Planning Design
22. HOTL3113-Bar and Beverage Management and Control
23. TOUR3020-International Travel and Tourism
24. FINA3022-Financial Management
25. HOTL3112-Physical Plant Management
26. TOUR3021-Caribbean Travel and Tourism
27. HOTL3114-Menu Planning and Food and Beverage Cost Control
28. HOTL3008-Hotel and Catering Law
- 29-30. Plus 2 Level III Electives

TOURISM MANAGEMENT (SPECIAL)

The Tourism Management programme differs from the hotel management programme to the extent that it provides a more holistic approach and emphasizes destination management. This involves a more in-depth assessment of issues that affect an entire destination such as planning, policy, product development, marketing and sustainable development.

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences **or** ECON1004
7. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
8. HOSP1000-Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality
9. PSYC1002-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research
MGMT1424-Internship (Summer)

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. HOTL20112-Hotel Information Systems
12. HOTL2016-Principles and Practices of Hospitality Marketing
13. TOUR3020-International Travel and Tourism
14. HOTL2101-Rooms Division
15. MGMT2029-Business Communication
16. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
17. HOSP2023-Hospitality Human Resources
18. TOUR3021-Caribbean Travel and Tourism
19. HOSP2021-Hospitality Management Accounting
20. Plus 1 Level II Elective
21. TOUR3038-Tourism Project Analysis I
22. TOUR3105-Sustainable Tourism
23. TOUR3106-Caribbean Tourism: Planning, Policies and Issues
24. FINA3022-Financial Management
25. TOUR3140-Tourism Project Analysis II
26. TOUR3000-Tourism Management
27. TOUR3022-Tourism Marketing & Research Techniques
28. HOTL3008-Hotel and Catering Law
- 29-30. Plus 2 Level III Electives

ELECTIVES

The following are recommend electives for both Hotel and Tourism programmes:

HOSP3026-Convention Sales, Planning and Management

HOSP3027-The Supervisor as a Trainer

HOSP3030-Speciality Restaurant

HOSP3031-Nutrition and Diet in Menu Planning

HOSP3032-Food and Beverage Management

HOSP3501-Events Planning

HOSP3503-Institutional and On-site Food Service Administration

HOSP3502-Food Safety and Sanitation

FREN3003-French

HOTL3502-Spanish

HOTL3504-German

WESTERN JAMAICA CAMPUS MONTEGO BAY

Message from the Campus Director



A warm welcome to all new and returning students of the University of the West Indies, Mona, Western Jamaica Campus (WJC). We are pleased that you are joining us in the beautiful city of Montego Bay. You will be exposed to lecturers, programmes and courses with the excellent academic standards and rigour for which the UWI Mona is internationally reputed, but offered in the pristine and breathtaking surroundings of our campus overlooking the Caribbean Sea.

Our faculty and staff are dedicated to helping you to achieve your academic and personal developmental goals, and we commit to ensuring that your time with us here at WJC is intellectually stimulating, culturally exciting and socially fulfilling. The Campus is an exciting place with a great many activities happening weekly. I urge all new students to take advantage of as many of the activities being offered so that your UWI Mona WJC experience can be a rich and rounded one.

I look forward to meeting all of you in the next year and hearing directly from you how best we can work together to make your experience with us a truly enjoyable and transformational one.

Best wishes for a successful year!

Luz M. Longsworth

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The **Western Jamaica Campus, Mona**, offers the following undergraduate degrees:

- Accounting (Major and Minor)
- Banking and Finance (Major)
- Economics (Major)
- Entrepreneurship (Major)
- Finance (Major)
- Human Resource Management (Major)
- Management Information Systems (Option)
- Management Studies (Major and Minor)
- Marketing (Major)
- Operations Management (Major)
- Political Leadership, Strategy and Management (Major and Minor)
- Political Sciences (Minor)
- Psychology (Major)
- Tourism Management (Major)

PROGRAMME INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

1. Students must satisfy the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook for the year in which they were accepted to the programme.
2. Please note that in addition to the programmes that will be offered at the UWI, Mona Western Jamaica Campus, students may also be allowed to complete the first year of any Faculty of Social Sciences B.Sc. Programme (except B.Sc. Social Work) at the UWI, Mona Western Jamaica Campus, and then transfer to the UWI, Mona Campus for the remainder of the programme.
3. An Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement is to be attached by students registered for undergraduate courses in the Faculty to the front of any document submitted as a component of coursework save for when coursework consists of an invigilated examination, no accountability statement is required and where the submission is entirely in electronic form, the student shall make an equivalent declaration electronically. *(Students may download a copy of the Statement from the Faculty's website).*
4. **Exemption Without Credit for CAPE Subjects**
Students registered in the Faculty who have obtained a Grade I-IV in CAPE subjects will be allowed **exemption without credit** as follows:

Economics Units 1 and 2 exemption from **ECON1000** or **ECON1012** or **both**
Statistical Analysis exemption from **ECON1005**
Sociology Unit 1 exemption from **SOCI1002**
Accounting Unit 1 exemption from **ACCT1005**
Accounting Unit 2 exemption from **ACCT1003**
Pure Mathematics Units 1 & 2 exemption from **ECON1003**

Application for exemption must be made online via **Automated Student Request Module (ASRM)** via the Student Administration System (SAS) webpage.

PROGRAMME OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS

ACCOUNTING (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
5. ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
6. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences
7. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
8. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 9-10. Plus 2 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III* (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
12. ACCT2014-Financial Accounting I
13. ACCT2015-Financial Accounting II
14. ACCT2017-Management Accounting I
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. ACCT3043-Auditing I
17. MGMT3046-Company Law
18. MGMT3051-Taxation I
19. ACCT3064-Financial Statement Analysis
20. Plus 1 Level II/III Accounting Elective
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

Required electives for students who are interested in a career in Accounting:**

- ACCT3041-Advanced Financial Accounting
- ACCT3044-Auditing II
- ACCT3039-Management Accounting II
- MGMT3037-International Business Management
- MGMT3052-Taxation II

NOTE: * Students pursuing an Accounting *Option* or *Major* or any level III accounting course should not read for ACCT2019–Financial Accounting for Managers.

** Students who plan to pursue an accounting career are being advised to do all the electives listed for Accounting as without these they will not meet international standards for first degree preparation for professional accountants.

BANKING AND FINANCE (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I
4. ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II²¹
5. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics *or* Level I Free Elective²²
6. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
7. ACCT1005-Financial Accounting
8. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
9. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
10. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences *or* FOUN1019

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
12. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
13. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
14. MGMT2068-Risk and Treasury Management
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. ECON3010-Finance and Development
17. ECON3011-Economics of Financial Institutions
18. ECON3072-Credit Analysis and Lending
19. MGMT3066-Business Ethics for Bankers
20. MGMT3067-Regulatory Framework of Banking & Finance
- 21-30 Plus 10 Levels II/III Electives

ENTREPRENEURSHIP (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting *or*
ACCT1005-Introduction to Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences *or* FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2224-Introduction to Entrepreneurship

²¹ Level I Free Elective for students with 'A' Level Maths (Statistics option) or CAPE Statistics.

²² Students with 'A' Level or equivalent qualifications are urged to do MATH1141 or MATH1152 and not ECON1142 & MATH1151 if they plan to do graduate studies in economics at UWI.

13. MGMT2021-Business Law I
14. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
15. MGMT3090-Entrepreneurial Finance
16. MGMT3101-Strategic Planning for Entrepreneurship
17. MGMT3058-New Venture Management
18. MGMT3231-International Entrepreneurship
- 19-20. **Two (2) electives from the following 3:**
 - MGMT3102-Creativity and Innovation Management for Entrepreneurship
 - MGMT3089-Social Entrepreneurship for Sustainable Development
 - MKTG3002-Marketing Research
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

FINANCE (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or** ACCT1005
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
12. MGMT2068-Risk and Treasury Management
13. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
14. MGMT2021-Business Law I
15. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
16. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
17. ECON3007-International Finance
18. ECON3010-Finance and Development
19. MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
20. MGMT3048-Financial Management II
- 21-30 Plus 10 Levels II/III Electives

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or** ACCT1005
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
12. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
13. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
14. MGMT2026-Production & Operations Management
15. MGMT3017-Human Resource Management
16. MGMT3018-Industrial Relations
17. MGMT3019-Business Negotiations
18. MGMT3021-Organizational Theory & Design
19. MGMT3065-Management of Change
20. **One (1) elective from the following 4:**
 - MGMT3022-Organization Development
 - MGMT3057-Productivity and Quality Management Techniques
 - MGMT3063-Labour and Employment Law
 - MGMT3069-Quality Service Management
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Elective

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OPTION)**Level I (Minimum 30 credits)**

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1012-Principles of Economics II
3. ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I **or** ECON1004
4. ACCT1005-Financial Accounting
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
6. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
7. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
8. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
9. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting
10. MGMT1101-Information Technology Fundamentals

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MGMT2029-Managerial Communication
12. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
13. MGMT2021-Business Law I
14. MGMT2115-Computing Methods
15. MGMT2125-Data Structures
16. MGMT2023-Financial Management 1
17. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
18. COMP2160-Object-Oriented Programming (*4 credits*)
19. MGMT2008-Organization Behaviour
20. MGMT2006-Management Information Systems I
21. MGMT3031-Business Strategy and Policy
22. MGMT3012-Systems Analysis and Design I
23. MGMT3013-Database Design and Business Application
- 24-25. MGMT3114-Systems Construction and Implementation (*6 credits – Year Long*)
26. MGMT3115-Information Technology Project Management
27. COMP3170-User Interface Design (*4 credits*)
28. COMP3150-Computer Networking and Communications (*4 credits*)
29. MGMT3118-Electronic Commerce

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting *or* ACCT1005
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences *or* FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
13. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
14. MGMT2021-Business Law I
15. MGMT2023-Financial Management I
16. MGMT2026-Production & Operations Management
17. MGMT3065-Management of Change
18. MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy
19. MGMT3037-International Business Management
20. **One (1) elective from the following 3:**
 - MGMT2004-Computer Applications
 - ACCT2014-Financial Accounting I
 - ACCT2019-Financial Accounting for Managers
- 21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

MARKETING (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting *or* ACCT1005
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences *or* FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- 8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
12. MGMT2004-Computer Applications
13. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods
14. MKTG3001-International Marketing Management
15. MKTG3002-Marketing Research
16. MKTG3003-Marketing Strategy
17. MKTG3070-Consumer Behaviour

18. MKTG3010-Integrated Marketing Communication

19. MGMT3012-Systems Analysis and Design²³

20. **One (1) from the following 3:**

MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy

MGMT3230-Corporate Strategy

Any Level II/III Psychology Elective

21-30. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

NOTE: Students pursuing a Marketing (Major) are encouraged to choose a Psychology courses for their free elective.

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I

2. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics

3. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers

4. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting **or** ACCT1005

5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019

6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization

7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

8-10. Plus 3 Level I Free Electives

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

19. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing

20. MGMT2004-Computer Applications

21. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour

22. MGMT2012-Quantitative Methods

23. MGMT2026-Production & Operations Management

24. MGMT3056-Project Management

25. MGMT3057-Productivity & Quality Management

26. MGMT3060-Operations, Planning and Control

19-21. **Two (2) from the following 5:**

ACCT2017-Management Accounting I

MGMT2023-Financial Management I

MGMT3012-Systems Analysis and Design

MGMT3031-Business Strategy & Policy

MGMT3065-Management of Change

21-31. Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives

NOTE: Students who plan to pursue a career in Operations Management or who plan to take quantitative courses are advised to include one or more of the first year mathematics courses offered by the Department of Economics.

²³ Students at the Western Jamaica Campus may do MGMT3069 instead of MGMT3012.

PSYCHOLOGY (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. PSYC1000-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology
2. PSYC1005-Psychology Laboratory Methods: Social, Abnormal and Developmental
3. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
4. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
5. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
6. SOCI1002- Introduction to Sociology I
7. PSYC1001-Introduction to Cognitive and Physiological Psychology
8. PSYC1006-Research in Cognitive and Physiological Psychology
9. SOCI1005-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences
10. Plus 1 Level I Free Elective

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. PSYC2000-Social Psychology
12. SOCI2008-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
13. PSYC2008-Cognitive Psychology
14. PSYC3007-Applied Social Psychology **or** PSYC3001-Social Cognition
15. PSYC2019-Experimental and Applied Psychology
- 16-18. **THREE (3) from the following:**
 - PSYC2002-Abnormal Psychology
 - PSYC2003-Physiological Psychology
 - PSYC2004-Personality Theory
 - PSYC2007-Psychometrics
 - PSYC2012-Developmental Psychology
- 19-21. Plus 3 Psychology Courses
- 22-30. Plus 9 Levels II/III Free Electives

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP, STRATEGY AND MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. GOVT1000-Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
2. GOVT1001-Introduction to Political Philosophy
3. GOVT1012-Introduction to Public Policy and Management
4. GOVT1013-Introduction to Leadership
5. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences **or** FOUN1019
6. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
7. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
8. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
9. SOCI1005-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences **or** ECON1005
10. SOCI1001-Introduction to Social Research

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

11. GOVT2260-Political Leadership
12. GOVT2044-Research Methods in Governance I
13. GOVT2054-Research Methods in Governance II

14. GOVT2267-Political Sociology of the Caribbean
15. GOVT2070-Political Management and Strategy
16. PSYC2017-Political Psychology
17. GOVT3180-Leadership Internship
18. GOVT3031-Ethics in Government
19. GOVT3202-Political Marketing and Communication
20. GOVT3179-Political Leadership in the Caribbean
- 21-30. Plus 10 Levels II/III Free Electives

TOURISM MANAGEMENT (MAJOR)

Level I (Minimum 30 credits)

1. HOSP1000-Introduction to Tourism and Hospitality Management
2. ECON1000-Principles of Economics I
3. ECON1005-Introduction to Statistics
4. MGMT1002-Communication Skills for Managers
5. ACCT1003-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting *or* ACCT1005
6. FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences *or* FOUN1019
7. FOUN1101-Caribbean Civilization
8. FOUN1201-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
9. MGMT1424-Internship (8 weeks) **
- 10-11. Plus 2 Level I Free Electives

NOTE: Students pursuing a Tourism Management (Major) must take an appropriate Level I foreign language course.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 60 credits)

12. HOSP3106-Entertainment Management
15. MKTG2001-Principles of Marketing
16. MGMT2224-Introduction to Entrepreneurship
17. TOUR3000-Tourism Management
18. TOUR3106-Caribbean Tourism: Planning Policies & Issues
19. MGMT2124-Internship (10 weeks – at the end of Level II)**
20. HOTL3001-Meetings & Convention Management
21. TOUR3105-Caribbean Tourism: Sustainable Development
22. TOUR2002-Transportation & Travel
23. Foreign Language course
24. **One (1) from the following 4:**
 - ACCT2019-Accounting for Managers
 - MGMT3017-Human Resource Management
 - TOUR3103-Destination Management
 - TOUR3110-Ecotourism
- 23-31.Plus 10 Level II/III Free Electives
32. MGMT3124: Internship (10 weeks – at the end of Level III)**

**Internships are done during the summer months. Students who refuse to attend any organization where placed will be required to withdraw from programme. If students fail to submit the requested documents on time, they will be required to seek internship without the assistance of the Coordinator.

ACCOUNTING (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an Accounting (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. ACCT2014-Financial Accounting I
2. ACCT2015-Financial Accounting II
3. ACCT2017-Management Accounting I
4. MGMT2021-Business Law I
5. ACCT3043-Auditing I

ECONOMICS (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an Economics (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Level II/III, namely:

ECON1000-Principles of Economics I

ECON1012-Principles of Economics II

ECON1003-Mathematics for Social Sciences I

ECON1004-Mathematics for Social Sciences II⁷

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. ECON2000-Intermediate Microeconomics I
2. ECON2002-Intermediate Macroeconomics I
3. ECON2001-Intermediate Microeconomics II
4. ECON2003-Intermediate Macroeconomics II
5. Plus 1 Level III Economics Elective

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing an International Relations Minor must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. GOVT2046-International Relations: Theories and Approaches
- 2-5 **Plus four (4) electives from the following 8:**
 - GOVT2047-Principles of Public International Law
 - GOVT2048-International and Regional Organizations
 - GOVT2049-International Political Economy
 - GOVT3016-Latin American Politics and Development
 - GOVT3048-Contemporary International Relations of the Caribbean
 - GOVT3050-Comparative Foreign Policy
 - GOVT3051-International Law & Development: Selected Issues
 - GOVT3052-Contemporary Issues of International Relations

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (MINOR)

Level I

Students pursuing a Management Studies (Minor) must complete the Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. MGMT2008-Organizational Behaviour
2. MGMT3031-Business Strategy and Policy
- 3-5. Plus 3 Level II/III Departmental Free Electives

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP, STRATEGY AND MANAGEMENT (MINOR)

Level I

GOVT1012-Introduction to Public Policy and Management

GOVT1013-Introduction to Leadership

Plus other Level I pre-requisites for the courses selected at Levels II/III.

Level II & Level III (Minimum 15 credits)

1. GOVT2070-Political Management and Strategy
2. GOVT2117-Political Behaviour
3. GOVT3118-Policy Analysis and Evaluation
4. GOVT3202-Political Marketing and Communication
5. GOVT3179-Political Leadership in the Caribbean

COURSE OFFERING: WESTERN JAMAICA CAMPUS (WJC)*

Codes	Course Title	Sem.	Pre-requisites
COMP2160	Object-Oriented Programming	2	MGMT2115 & MGMT2125
COMP3150	Computer Networking and Communications	2	MGMT2115
COMP3170	User Interface Design	2	MIS (Option) students only
MGMT1101	Information Technology Fundamentals	2	MIS (Option) students only
MGMT2006	Management Information Systems I	2	MIS (Option) students only
MGMT2115	Computing Methods	1	MIS (Option) students only
MGMT2125	Data Structures	1	MIS (Option) students only
MGMT3013	Database Design and Business Application	1	COMP2160 & MGMT2115
MGMT3114	Systems Construction and Implementation	1&2	COMP2160
MGMT3115	Information Technology Project Management	1	MIS (Option) students only
MGMT3118	Electronic Commerce	2	MIS (Option) students only

*The courses listed above are only offered at Western Jamaica Campus. For all other courses, please follow the Mona Campus listing.

PART V

Course Information

- ❖ ANTI-REQUISITE COURES
- ❖ COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ANTI-REQUISITES

Students pursuing programmes/courses within the Faculty should take note of the following anti-requisites. These are courses that **CANNOT BE TAKEN TOGETHER FOR CREDIT**.

- ACCT2017 with HOTL2021
- ACCT2019 with ACCT2014
- ECON1001 with ECON1000 or ECON1012
- ECON1002 with ECON1000 or ECON1012
- ECON1003 with MATH0110 or 1141 & 1152 or 1142 & 1151 or 1180
- ECON1005 with MATH2404 or STAT2001 or SOCI1005 or STAT1001
- ECON1004 with MATH1142 & MATH1151 or MATH1180
- ECON1000 with ECON1001 or ECON1002
- ECON1012 with ECON1001 or ECON1002
- ECON2000 with MGMT2020
- ECON2007 with ECON2008 or STAT2001 or STAT3001
- ECON2008 with ECON2007 or STAT2001 or STAT3001 or SOCI2008
- ECON2009 with STAT2001 or STAT3001 or SOCI2008
- ECON2010 with SOCI2009
- ECON2014 with SOCI2007
- ECON2016 with MATH2411 or MATH2420
- ECON2015 with MATH2410
- ECON2020 with ECON2021
- ECON3031 with MATH2404
- ECON3032 with STAT2001 or MATH2420
- ECON3037 with MATH3412
- ECON3038 with MATH3414
- ECON3049 with STAT3001
- GOVT3051 with GOVT3056
- MGMT2004 with HOTL2016
- MGMT2008 with MGMT2008 (HM222)
- MGMT2029 with HM220 or LANG3101 or MGMT1002
- MKTG2001 with EDCE2025
- MGMT3017 with HOSP2023
- MGMT3016 with MGMT3058
- PSYC1003 with PSYC1006
- PSYC2000 with PSYC2020
- PSYC2021 with PSYC2005
- PSYC3001 with PSYC3029
- PSYC3028 with PSYC3000
- PSYC2019 with PSYC3000
- SOCI1001 with EDRS2007
- **Students pursuing Economics or Banking and Finance (Major) MUST NOT register for MGMT2020 and MGMT3034**

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NOTE: Each course has a weighting of 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

ACCT1003: INTRODUCTION TO COST & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

This course sensitizes students to cost and management accounting theory and practice. Emphasis is placed on the concepts and procedures of product costing, as well as strategies that help the manager to perform the functions of planning and decision-making. The course makes use of some simple mathematical concepts that should have been grasped at the primary and secondary levels. These include the basic mathematical operations, solving simple linear equations and graphing linear functions.

ACCT1005: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

This course introduces students to the fundamental accounting principles, practices and procedures necessary for the recording and reporting of financial data within a business entity. It also examines how the reported results of the entity are analyzed.

Objectives: To acquaint students with the main principles and concepts underlying the recording and reporting of financial data; To introduce the procedures and techniques involved in the recording and reporting of financial data; and To explain the procedures and techniques involved in the analysis of the financial accounts of a business entity.

ACCT2014: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I

This course involves the study of accounting theory and practice from the perspective of both preparers and users. It develops the student's technical and problem-solving ability that will be required in the accounting process and the preparation and analysis of financial statements. Emphases are on the basics of accounting and on accounting for most assets.

Objectives: To enable students to comprehend and evaluate the conceptual framework which underlies accounting methods and reports; To provide students with the knowledge of accounting practice; and To discuss the disclosure of financial accounting information for reporting purposes.

ACCT2015: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II

A continuation of Intermediate Accounting I, the course further develops the student's technical and problem-solving ability that will be required in the accounting process and the preparation and analysis of financial statements. Emphases are on accounting for equity and other dimensions of accounting and financial reporting including emerging issues and future directions.

Objectives: To further enhance the student's ability to comprehend and evaluate the conceptual framework which underlies accounting methods and reports; To provide students with a more complete understanding and knowledge of current accounting practice; To discuss current issues and future directions related to the disclosure of financial accounting information for reporting purposes.

ACCT2017: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING I

This is the first of a two-semester programme in management accounting. This course seeks to provide an in-depth understanding of (a) the conceptual issues and techniques used in the design of cost accounting information systems and (b) the use of costing information for managerial decision-making and business strategy in both manufacturing and service firms. An important feature of the course is its emphasis on cost analysis and the preparation of managerial reports.

The topics include: Review of cost concepts and manufacturing accounts; Cost accounting information systems; Absorption and direct costing; Actual, normal and standard costing; Job order costing for manufacturing and services; Process costing; Accounting for spoilage and rework; Joint and by-product costing; Cost allocation; Operations and back-flush costing; Cost estimation; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis.

ACCT2019: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS

This course looks at accounting theory and practice from the perspective of the users and the preparers. The course develops student's technical and problem-solving ability in the accounting process and the preparation and analysis of financial statements.

ACCT3039: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING II

Cost management concepts, models and strategies. This is the second of a two-semester programme in management accounting. This course seeks to provide further analysis of the critical role of management accounting concepts, models and information systems in the development and implementation of competitive strategy. The course will examine: costing models for pricing, managerial costing systems, including budgeting and performance measurement and reporting systems and profitability analysis of customers and strategic business segments.

The course will make extensive use of readings and cases, including: Strategic Management Accounting and Competitive Strategy in a Dynamic, Global Business Environment, Value Chain Analysis and Process Value Analysis, Activity Based Costing, Accounting for Quality Costs and Life Cycle Costing, Cost Management Strategies, Pricing Management Control Systems, Organization culture and Organization Learning, Traditional Budgeting Systems and Practices including Management and Budgeting, Responsibility Accounting, Performance Measurement and Reporting Systems, including Productivity Measurement, Transfer Pricing.

ACCT3041: ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

This course is designed for students above the intermediate level of accounting. It deals with advanced accounting concepts, practices and procedures. It targets primarily persons pursuing professional studies in accounting and prepares students who will work at the most advanced level of accounting

ACCT3043: AUDITING I

This course facilitates a thorough comprehension of the methodology and techniques of modern auditing; examines the role of auditors and provides an understanding of the legal, regulatory, professional and ethical environment in which auditors operate. The auditing standards will be examined with applications of Jamaican cases to demonstrate relevant principles and issued.

ACCT3044: AUDITING II

This course builds on the fundamentals of auditing theory and practice. It covers the management of the audit process including quality control of audits, international standards on auditing. It focuses heavily on the application of the theory of the conduct the audit process.

ACCT3064: FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS

This course is intended to provide a guide to interpreting financial statements and the use of financial information. It demonstrates how to effectively and accurately evaluate a firm's financial status and thus make informed investment decisions.

COMP2160: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING (WJC only)

This course provides an introduction to structured programming using the object-oriented (OO), with an emphasis on the development of correct, efficient programs that are easy to maintain. Students are exposed to the principles of computer programming through the study of problem analysis, program design, coding, documentation, testing and debugging using an OO programming language (which may change from time to time depending on demand and currency).

COMP3150: COMPUTER NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS (WJC only)

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of both legacy and modern high-speed networks used in business communications. The focus is on the use of, and key issues surrounding the management of communications networks in business organizations. Emphasis is placed on the effect and design of interactions between data communications and software applications. Students will be exposed to network hardware and software, client-server networks and distributed computing, including distributed computing, and principles of network monitoring and management.

COMP3170: USER INTERFACE DESIGN (WJC only)

This course will focus on the design of effective human-computer interfaces as a means shielding users from technical complexity in information systems and enhancing the usability of IS products. Students will be taught how to design computer-based information systems and websites more from the user's perspective with a greater focus on the user's experience, intuitive interaction, and ease-of-use.

ECON1000: PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I

The objective of the course is to introduce both majors and non-majors to the basic tools and concepts of economics. Students will be exposed to the core principles economics – the basic ideas that underlie how economists interpret the world. The course will also introduce the toolkit of methods used by economists. Thus, the course covers how markets work (and when they don't work) and how consumers and producers make decisions. Finally, the course applies these tools and concepts to explain economic phenomena such as economic growth, inflation and the over-exploitation of natural resources.

At the end of this course students will be able to engage the core principles of the methodology of economics in everyday use, evidenced by an ability to assess and interpret public issues and events with the mindset of the economist.

Outline: Introduction to the Study of Economics, Fundamental: an Intuitive Introduction to the Core Principles, Introducing the Economist's Toolkit. Measuring and Counting Economic Variables, and the World around Us: Examples of Economic Applications.

ECON1003: MATHEMATICS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES I

The course is designed to review students' knowledge of elementary mathematics and to expose them to some of the mathematical concepts and techniques that are required to study mathematical models in economics and the management sciences. Emphasis will be placed on the understanding of important concepts and developing analytical skills rather than just computational skills, the use of algorithms and the manipulation of formulae.

Outline: Remainder and Factor Theorems; Graphs of Functions; Systems of Inequalities; Complex Numbers; Theory of Logarithms and Exponential Functions; Matrix Algebra - Matrix Solution of Linear Systems of Equations in two and three variables; Sequences and Series; Limits; Continuity; Concept of Derivative; Rules of Differentiation; Applications of Differentiation - Maxima and Minima; Vertical and Horizontal Asymptote; Sophisticated Graphing.

ECON1004: MATHEMATICS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES II

Outline: Limits; Continuity; Trigonometric Functions; Differentiation of Single Variable Functions; Integration and Applications; Partial Differentiation; Applications of Partial Differentiation; Introduction to Differential and Difference Equations.

ECON1005: INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS

This course is designed to teach students various concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics. It is also designed to give students an introduction to research methods.

Outline: Describing a data set (graphical methods, measures of central tendency, measures of variability, measures of shape); probability and probability distributions (sample space, probability of events, events composition, conditionality and independence, random variables, expectation for discrete random variables, binomial distribution, normal distribution), sampling distributions (central limit theorem), large-sample estimation (confidence intervals, choosing a sample size); large-sample tests of hypotheses.

ECON1012: PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II

The objective of this course is to take students who have had only an intuitive and descriptive introduction to basic economic concepts and acquaint them with the use of formal economic models at an elementary level. The students will be introduced to simplified models for microeconomics and macroeconomics. Under the heading of 'microeconomics', theories of consumer and firm behavior are introduced along with an explanation of the various types of market structures. For 'macroeconomics', the course presents theories of long run economic growth and short run economic fluctuations.

The course bridges the gap between the conceptual introduction in ECON1000 and the more rigorous and structured theories of the intermediate courses offered at

Level II. This course serves two purposes. It provides an opportunity for the non-economics major who has enjoyed his introduction to economics in ECON1000 and want to add more to his knowledge of economics. Moreover, it provides an upgrade path for the student who has taken ECON1000 and wish to major or minor in economics.

Outline: Theory of Consumer Behaviour and Theory of Firm Behaviour, Market Structures, Elements of Macroeconomics, and the Components of the Macroeconomy.

ECON2000: INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS I

Objective: This course presents the neoclassical theory of markets under the assumption of perfect competition. It bases the analysis of the forces of demand and supply on the theory of the utility maximizing consumer and the theory of the profit-maximizing firm respectively. The emphasis is on partial equilibrium analysis with some exposure to the method of general equilibrium analysis.

Outline: Theory of the Consumer (Budget Constraint, Preferences, Choices, Demand, Revealed Preference, Slutsky Equation, Endowment Effects, Inter-temporal Choice, Uncertainty, Risky Assets, Consumer's Surplus, Market Equilibrium, Market Demand and Elasticity, Equilibrium and Taxes.

ECON2001: INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS II

Intermediate Microeconomics II extends the analysis of demand and supply to imperfectly competitive markets. The theory of distribution based on the formation of prices on inputs is an application of demand and supply analysis. Selected topics in market failure are also treated. The methodology is again primarily partial equilibrium analysis with some exposure to general equilibrium analysis.

Outline: Theory of the Firm in Imperfectly Competitive Markets, Theory of Income Distribution, Market failure, General Equilibrium and Economic Welfare.

ECON2002: INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS I

The purpose of this course is to present the student with a theoretical framework within which to understand the issue of fluctuations in an economy. The framework is quite general, and does not itself focus on any particular economy. However, by the end of the course, you should be able to use this theoretical framework to understand the economic issues currently relevant to Caribbean economies, such as, 1) why did the inflation rate in Jamaica fall so dramatically over the last five years; 2) why are interest rates lower in the OECD (Organization of Eastern Caribbean States) countries than they are in Jamaica and Trinidad, and 3) how has Barbados managed to maintain exchange rate stability for 20 years. Equally important, by the end of the course you should have become familiar with some of the methodology of macroeconomic analysis, which has broader applications outside of the issues of which we apply them. This course does not take off immediately from where *Introduction to Macroeconomics*, your first year course, ended.

Outline: A Basic Short Run Model, The Role of Financial Markets, Price Changes and the Medium Run, Shocks and Policies and Persistent Inflation.

ECON2003: INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS II

This course explores in greater detail some of the topics introduced and employed in the earlier Macroeconomic courses. The first course in intermediate Macroeconomics presented a broad model of the economy, employing assumed explanations for consumption, investment, interest rates, and so on. In this course we examine the theoretical foundations of some of these relationships, looking at each of the elements of the broader model in greater detail.

Outline: Consumption, Investment, the Exchange Rate and External Balance, the Market for Money, Economic Growth.

ECON2005: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

Outline: The use of statistical analysis in Economics; Examples from economics are used for implementing statistical tools such as: Sampling Techniques, Regression, Index Numbers, Time Series, Forecasting, Input-Output, National Income Accounting and other Economic Statistics.

ECON2008: STATISTICAL METHODS I

Outline: Estimation and Hypothesis Testing (Expected Value, Properties of Estimators, Methods of Estimation, Central Limit Theorem, Distribution of Sample Mean and Proportion, Interval Estimation, Large and Small Samples, Hypothesis testing, Types of Errors, T, F and χ^2 Distributions, Inferences about Means and Proportions from two populations); Non-Parametric Methods (Situations where NP methods are applied, Runs Test, Mann-Whitney U-Test, Wilcoxon Signed Rank Test); Regression and Correlation (Simple and Multiple Regression, Polynomial Regression, Simple and Partial Correlation).

ECON2009: STATISTICAL METHODS II

Outline: Regression Analysis (Simple and Multiple Regression Analysis, Residual Analysis, Model Selection Procedures), Time Series Analysis (Smoothing and Decomposition Methods, Test of Randomness, Box Jenkins Methods), Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) and Experimental Design (One-way and Two-way Classifications, Fixed, Random and Mixed Effects Model, Latin Squares, Simple Factorial Experiments) and Analysis of Covariance.

ECON2010: STATISTICAL COMPUTING

This is a practical course that has been designed to teach students to perform data analysis using a variety of computer packages. SPSS will be the main package employed. On completion, students should be able to generate statistical formulae using computer software and to analyze and evaluate the resultant output.

ECON2014: SAMPLING METHODS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Practical aspects of Sampling, Polls and Census; Types of Sampling; Simple Random Sampling; Stratified Sampling; Systematic Sampling; Planning and Execution of Social Sample Surveys/Censuses.

ECON2015: MATRIX ALGEBRA FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

This course provides an introduction to some of the more important topics in the field of Matrix Algebra. Matrix Algebra has widespread applications in the fields of

Economics, Psychology and Sociology. Therefore it is essential for students majoring in any of the aforementioned fields to have a working knowledge of Matrix Algebra. Outline: Systems of Linear Equations; Matrices and Matrix Algebra; Determinants and Inverses; Vectors; Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors; Quadratic Forms.

ECON2016: CALCULUS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES

This course is a continuation of ECON1004. Differential and Integral Calculus has widespread applications in several areas of the Social Sciences. Therefore this course will prove invaluable to any serious social scientist. The course covers: Optimization of Functions of n Variables; Non-Linear Programming (Kuhn-Tucker conditions); Differential Equations; Difference Equations; Optimal Control Theory

ECON2020: THE CARIBBEAN ECONOMY

This course seeks to introduce the student to the unique characteristics of the Caribbean economy, highlighting the challenges faced and the opportunities that beckon. A brief history of the Caribbean economies will precede an examination of the structure and performance of the economies, with focus being placed on crucial domestic and international issues. The course will also highlight numerous impacts of globalization on the small economies of the Caribbean, and will examine the challenges and possibilities associated with economic integration in the region.

ECON2023: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS I

The objective of this course is to introduce students to International Economic Relations. Special consideration is given to the position of developing countries in the International Economic System.

The main topics covered include: the characteristics of underdevelopment, trade and development, economic integration, globalization and international economic institutions.

ECON2024: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS II

This course covers a range of topics relevant to the Caribbean region. These topics include: Evolution of International Economic Relations from Mercantilism to the present; International Monetary Arrangements; International Trade and Policy.

ECON2025: ECONOMICS OF SPORTS

This course is a necessary complement to the Sport Minor/Major as being contemplated by the Faculty of Social Sciences and supported by the other Faculties involved. It not only provides students in the Major/Minor in Sport with an introduction to the Economic bases and concepts that have been used in the literature, it also exposes them to how these concepts have been implemented and applied to analyze issues in sport. The course continues the challenge to students doing the Major/Minor in Sport to question the traditional constructs surrounding sport in the context of applications and assessments from an economic perspective. At the end of the course, students will be equipped with a variety of insights that will assist them in the development of sports entrepreneurship activities that take cognizance of the economic issues at play within the wide arena of sport.

ECON3005: MONETARY THEORY AND POLICY

This course is designed to cover basic materials in modern Monetary Theory: the Demand for and Supply of Money and Credit; Interest Rate Theory, Inflation and Rational Expectations. The conduct of Monetary Policy and its effect on economic activity and the price level will also be discussed in the context of developing countries.

ECON3006: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

This course seeks to (a) provide an introduction to International Trade and Theory and (b) develop a critical awareness of International Trade Policy with special reference to the less developed countries. The course covers: The importance of international trade, The Classical model of international trade The Heckscher-Ohlin Model, Tests of trade models, Alternative Trade Theories, The Theory of Tariffs, Non-Tariff Trade Barriers, Preferential trade arrangements, International Trade and Economic growth, The World Trade Organization.

ECON3007: INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

This course deals with international finance. It covers issues concerning balance of payments accounting, fundamental disequilibrium and theories to resolve it, determination of exchange rate, foreign exchange markets, policies affecting exchange rate regimes, and currency unions. Special attention will be paid to developing countries with the CARICOM economies as a special point of focus.

ECON3010: FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

This course examines the relationship between finance and economic development. It focuses on critical issues such as: the role of the financial sector in fostering economic growth and alleviating poverty; government policies for the financial sector and their impact on development; and the impact of financial sector crises on economic development. Other local and international sources of finance and their impact on development will also be examined. A key feature of this course will be a number of guest lectures by industry experts.

ECON3011: ECONOMICS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

The course examines: The nature and role of financial institutions in an economy; The economic and financial environment in which Financial Institutions operate; Commercial Banks (performance analysis, structure and regulation); Selected areas in the management of Commercial Banks and non-bank Financial Intermediaries (liquidity measurement, lending policies, investment policies, capital management, and asset and liquidity); Non-bank financial intermediaries (credit unions, building societies, money market funds, life and non-life insurance companies, pension funds, finance companies and investment companies).

Outline: The relationship between the financial sector and economic growth; The role of credit unions; The role of development banks; The role of microfinance; Financial Repression; Financial Liberalization; Financial Regulation and Supervision; Causes and Consequences of, and Responses to Financial Crises; Government Taxation and Borrowing; Private Portfolio Investment.

ECON3016: PUBLIC FINANCE I

This course deals with the evolving role of government in a democratic society. It covers market efficiency, market failures, efficiency and equity or fundamentals of

welfare economics; public goods and publicly provided private goods, public mechanisms for allocating resources, alternatives for determining public goods expenditures, externalities and the environment and cost-benefit analysis.

ECON3031: PROBABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION THEORY FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Concepts (classical probability, mathematical and empirical concepts of probability in terms of set theory concepts of events (mutually exclusive, conditional, independent etc.), axioms and rules of probability - Baye's theorem etc. Mathematical expectation (random variables, expectations, probability frequency function, probability density functions, joint density function, moments and moment generating function, Chebysheff's theorem, law of large numbers etc.); Probability distributions (discrete uniform distribution, binomial distribution, hypergeometric distribution, family of exponential distributions, normal distribution and normal approximation to the binomial distribution etc.); sampling distributions t , chi-square and F distributions - applications).

ECON3032: STATISTICAL ESTIMATION AND INFERENCE BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Concepts of estimation, estimate and estimator - point estimate and interval estimation - desirable properties of a point estimator; estimation theory (mathematical definition/ concept of desirable properties of the estimators (techniques of estimation of parameters, method of moments, method of maximum likelihood and Minimum Variance Unbiased (MVU) estimators Cramer-Rao inequality etc., confidence intervals for the mean, variance and differences between means etc. - applications; hypothesis testing (basic concepts in hypothesis testing type I and type II errors, level of significance etc., Neyman-Pearson lemma - Power function of a test, likelihood ratio tests - Application in terms of normal, t , F and Chi-square tests etc. - Sequential analysis; regression and correlation (estimation in linear, bivariate and multiple regression - Least squares estimation - method of estimation of correlation coefficients.

ECON3037: OPERATIONS RESEARCH I

Outline: Constrained and Unconstrained Static Optimization, Linear Programming-Graphical Method, Simplex Method, Two-Phase Method, Dual Simplex Method, Linear Programming Models: Transport, Assignment; Advanced Linear Programming: Revised Simplex Method, Network Theory, Queuing Theory.

ECON3038: OPERATIONS RESEARCH II

Outline: Introduction to Game Theory: The Normal Form, The Extensive Form; Static Games with Complete Information: Pure Strategy Nash Equilibrium, Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium; Dynamic Games with Complete Information: Subgame Perfect Equilibrium; Games with Incomplete Information: Bayesian Nash Equilibrium, Perfect Bayesian Nash Equilibrium; Applications: Oligopoly, Strategic Trade Policy, Bargaining.

ECON3040: NON-PARAMETRIC STATISTICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Non-parametric Estimation and Tests of Hypothesis (the Binomial Test and Estimation of p , Order Statistics, the Quantile Test and Estimation of x_p , the Sign Test, Variations of the Sign Test); Contingency Tables - $r \times c$ Contingency Tables, the

Median Test, Measures of Dependence, the Chi-square goodness of Fit Test; Statistical Inferences based on ranks and other topics will be examined.

ECON3049: ECONOMETRICS

This is an introductory course, in the context of the simple two-variable model the classical linear regression model (CLRM) is thoroughly examined. Ordinary least squares estimators and the Gauss-Markov theorem in regression is presented. Tests of hypotheses, confidence intervals are covered. Problems that arise when the assumptions of the CLRM are relaxed are examined. The Basic Linear Regression Model Assumptions, Ordinary Least Squares, Properties of least Squares Estimators. Estimation of Economic Models, Testing of Economic Hypothesis Using Various Test Statistics; Multiple Co linearity, Seasonality, Dummy Variables, Auto Correlation and Specification Errors, Applicators of Econometric Methods to Caribbean examples.

ECON3050: APPLIED ECONOMETRICS

This course presumes knowledge of the material covered in ECON3049. The student is introduced to the multivariate regression model at the outset. Extensive use is made of matrix algebra throughout. The CLRM is reviewed and the properties of the ordinary least squares estimators discussed. Students are exposed to alternative estimation techniques including the use of instrumental variables, the method of maximum likelihood and the method of moments. The course covers advanced topics including models with lagged dependent variables, simultaneous equation systems and time series econometrics. Diagnostic problems and problems of estimation are emphasised. A project paper is required from each student. Specific case studies will be taken from Caribbean economic activity and econometric models of various Caribbean countries will be reviewed. Computing Packages will be used extensively in exploring the content of the course.

ECON3051: DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS

This course introduces the field of economic development. It examines a number of definitions and measures of development and highlights the structural diversity and common characteristics of less developed countries (LDCs). The theories of development are reviewed, and numerous multi-disciplinary perspectives on development are highlighted.

The course topics include: Development economics and the Concept of Development; Classification of Developing Countries using Statistical indices; Caribbean Development Overview; Multi-Disciplinary Perspectives on Development (Culture and Development, The Politics of Development, Gender and Development, The Environment and Development); Theories of Development and Underdevelopment (Limiting Factor Theories, Stages of Growth Theories, Structural Change Models, External/International/Dependence Explanations of Underdevelopment, The Neo-Classical Counter-Revolutionary Models).

ECON3069: PUBLIC POLICY

This course will provide the student with an understanding of the processes, design and implementation of public economic policy with emphasis on the Caribbean economic environment. It proceeds from a review of the nature of public economic policy and its underpinnings in economic theory, through the role of market and governmental failure, and conceptual issues in the formation and implementation of

public policy, to the examination of specific areas of policy design and implementation.

The purpose of this course is to give to students a critical appreciation of the economic policy design and implementation process. The standard economic theory course rigorously develops theory and concepts of economic relationships as its central focus, then adding policy implications of the theory. With the focus on theory, there is often insufficient time to look at the process of policy design and implementation and to critically evaluate the actual policy process, including the explicit and implicit theoretical and/or ideological underpinnings. This course in Public Policy offers the student a stronger central focus on the economic policy process and a capacity for critical evaluation of policy process and content. The course will extend beyond conceptual issues in public policy to outline specific areas of socio-economic (e.g. human capital) and macroeconomic policy (include specific issues in market liberalization and international trade).

ECON3072: CREDIT ANALYSIS AND LENDING

This course is designed to provide students with a basic, but solid, understanding of the theoretical and practical issues associated with credit analysis and lending. Course topics include lending theory, credit risk management, analysis of various lending products, management of loan portfolios and problem loans.

The fundamental objective of the course is to present students with an understanding of sound banking practices in the area of lending by banks. In addition, students will be able to identify a borrower's needs as well as structure a loan for the client of a financial institution and manage the loan.

FOUN1301: LAW, GOVERNANCE, ECONOMY AND SOCIETY IN THE CARIBBEAN

This is a multi-disciplinary course of the Faculty of Social Sciences, designed mainly for non-Social Sciences students. This course will introduce students to some of the major institutions in Caribbean society with exposure to both the historical and contemporary aspects of Caribbean society, including Caribbean legal, political and economic systems. In addition, Caribbean culture and Caribbean social problems are discussed.

GOVT0100: STATISTICS AND MATHEMATICS FOR POLICY MAKING

Mathematics and Statistics are critical tools used for public decision-making, policy management as well as understanding, explaining, and predicting politics. This course is intended for anyone who needs to make sense of political data and/or use mathematics and statistics for policy making. More specifically this course is for those students who are reading for a B.Sc. in Political Leadership and Management, Political Science, Public Policy and Management, Political Science and or International Relations in the Department of Government. Coverage includes: (1) numbers, algebra and sets; (2) probability theory and scientific epistemology; (3) concept development and measurement; (4) project workflow and data management; (5) descriptive, associational, and causal inference; (6) estimation and statistical significance; and (7) analyzing official statistics and polling data. The course assumes no prior training in statistics or mathematics.

GOVT1000: INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND ANALYSIS

This course is required for all students in the Faculty of Social Sciences. It introduces students to the definition of politics and political science, to basic concepts in the discipline such as political culture, power, authority and to the key elements of the State in Anglo-American Democracy, the former Soviet Union, the Third World and the Caribbean. Global and Regional issues which affect politics such as the debt problem are also discussed.

GOVT1001: INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

The aim of this introductory course in Political Philosophy is to initiate a discussion on some basic concepts in political discourse, including justice, rights, ethics, political obligation, notions of the social contract, freedom, democracy, authority, power and the state. The approach is to examine the epistemological and ontological bases and historiography of Western political philosophy as well as to trace the historical debate, through a review of a selection of important Western philosophers, from the Greek city states, through the middle ages to the European Renaissance, and to conclude by looking at some of the major theoretical positions which emerged out of the revolutions of the late 18th and early 19th centuries in Europe and the European diaspora. The philosophical roots and expressions of racism, a main branch of modern western philosophy, which is ignored as such by mainstream scholars, will be included as a closeted stream of the modern west. The debate throughout this course will be shaped and guided by a radical critique of Western political philosophy and its historiography by non-European philosophers in the European colonial and former colonial empire as well as by European scholars critical of aspects of Western philosophy.

GOVT1008: INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

This course offers a kaleidoscopic overview of the subject matter of International Relations - ideas and concepts, actors and policies and issues and trends. It incorporates the study of history, theory and current events in order to afford students basic knowledge about the world of states and the state of the world.

GOVT1012: INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with the basic concepts, structure, issues and themes of public administration, public management and public policy as academic disciplines and as practice. We will examine the context of public policy and management: the political system, the role of government in a Westminster democratic society, bureaucratic politics and power, and the various theories of administration that guide public managers today. The course will also expose students to several components of public policy and management including personnel, budgeting, decision-making, leadership, policy development and policy implementation. Finally, we conclude the course with observations about the future of public and policy management.

GOVT2001: PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY RESISTANCE

This course looks at the genesis, evolution and character of the philosophy of slave society and anti-slavery resistance. It examines the ancestral predisposition, continuities and structure of plantation culture and anti-slavery culture as well as the views engendered by Black resistance, White abolition and pro-slavery thought.

This course is intended to demonstrate, among other things, that the Caribbean has its own dynamic philosophical space; and that anti-slavery struggles were rooted in a philosophy and ideology constructed and articulated by Africans enslaved in the Americas.

GOVT2003: THEORIES OF THE STATE

This course examines the contemporary debate on the nature of the state, focusing on the ideas of some of the most important philosophers. The main thinkers and issues may include Rawls, Dworkin, Gewirth, and the question of social injustice; Hayek, Nozick and the libertarian perspective; Marx and the limits of liberal democracy; and Lyotard, Foucault Habermas and the post-modern perspective.

GOVT2004: SPORTS, POLITICS AND SOCIETY

This course exposes students to the sphere of sports as a legitimate area for social science research and analysis. The course reviews approaches to the study of sports; traces the development and spread of sports in the Anglophone Caribbean, and identifies the links between sports and ideological, socio-economic and political developments in the region. The course looks at the potential roles of cricket, track and field, football and netball in national development.

GOVT2005: CARIBBEAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

This course focuses on the diverse currents of Caribbean Thought, which have influenced the development of Caribbean societies from colonialism to independence. Taking up from Gordon Lewis' *Main Currents in Caribbean Thought*, the course examines the central ideological currents of Twentieth Century political thought in the region and covers Nationalism, Pan-Africanism, Marxism, Feminism, Democratic Socialism and Neo-conservatism. Among some of thinkers considered are Marcus Garvey, George Padmore, C.L.R. James, Franz Fanon, Walter Rodney, Fidel Castro, Michael Manley and Bob Marley. Other themes will be drawn from a selection of contemporary newspaper columnists, talk-show hosts and the ideas behind the major international agencies and institutions, which have shaped post-independence policies. The selection of thinkers and social movements to be examined will vary with each semester.

GOVT2006: FOUNDATIONS OF CARIBBEAN POLITICS

This course explores the distinct foundations upon which modern Caribbean politics rests. It attempts to identify the unique characteristics and experiences of Caribbean states to enrich the field of comparisons with other political systems. The special characteristics of small states, the varied impact of colonialism in the region, the nature of the political culture, along with class and ethnic influences, the founding roles of Caribbean leaders, the main state formations that have emerged, as well as the emergence of civil societies in the Caribbean are the main areas covered. The main purpose is to be able to understand the nature of contemporary Caribbean politics from the continuing impact of these foundations.

GOVT2007: POLITICS IN THE CARIBBEAN

This course focuses on the structure of and current controversies in Caribbean political systems from a comparative perspective. Many of these have to do with elections and electoral systems, political parties and party systems, the nature of political opposition, the nature of government and reforms of the state, human

rights and human development, justice, crime and corruption, models of economic development, and the impact of globalization. These problems are discussed in the context of the challenges faced by the Caribbean to meet acceptable standards of democracy, development and globalization. This assessment is useful against the background of certain failures in human, economic and political development in the region and the need to explore possible correctives.

GOVT2009: INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN POLITICS

This course will introduce students to African Politics. It will begin with the background to contemporary African Politics, looking at the way African traditions and the experiences of colonialism have structured modern-day politics. It will also examine the struggle for independence and the varieties of the post-colonial state.

GOVT2011: CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

This course is about the institutional arrangements devised by societies to respond to crime. It provides an overview of the criminal justice system- and while not being explicitly comparative, locates the Caribbean in the wider international context offering some comparisons and contrasts with both the developed and some developing countries. It involves a survey of the politics, courts and corrections. This is done against the backdrop of the problems of definition and measurement of crime. General issues of consideration include- how and why the system developed in the region as it did; how theories relate to policies and how the existing system may be reformed and/or transformed. Considerable attention will be devoted to the relevance of the ideas discussed to contemporary Caribbean societies.

GOVT2012: POPULAR JAMAICAN MUSIC 1962–1982: ROOTS LYRICS AS SOCIO-POLITICAL PHILOSOPHICAL TEXT

This course explores the folk and popular music as socio-political, cultural and philosophical instruments and expressions in the making of the African Diaspora in the Americas. Within this historical context, the course examines, through popular Jamaican music (Ska, Rock Steady and Reggae) ideas of grass root Jamaicans about freedom, justice, human rights, power, the nature of the state, social and political behaviour since independence. It seeks to ascertain/measure the intellectual/ideological contributions of grass root Jamaicans to the making/definition of freedom, justice, human rights etc. in the development of the Jamaican polity, as well as to establish that grass root Jamaicans are part of the tradition of subjected peoples the world over who have contributed to the making of freedom as one of the most important values.

GOVT2017: ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY AFRICAN POLITICS

This course will focus on issues of current relevance in African politics. These will include issues such as: ethnicity and regionalism, economic performance and structural adjustment, the end of Apartheid and the future of Africa.

GOVT2036: PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The course examines the legal and administrative framework guiding public financial management; the structure, planning, and execution of activities in relation to government revenues and expenditures; and implications of medium and long term financial planning for development. It highlights the relations among fiscal and monetary policies, debt management and administrative decision-making. While

students are exposed to public financial management in Jamaica they are directed to appreciate the issues pertaining to this subject in other territories in the Caribbean as well as in a global setting.

GOVT2037: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to public management issues and problems from both an institutional and an organizational perspective and for them to develop the habit of thinking systematically about problem-solving by way of design, development and assessment of appropriate policies, strategies and tools.

GOVT2038: PUBLIC AND POLICY MANAGEMENT DISCOURSES

This course exposes students systematically to the complex and evolving nature of the field and practice of public/policy management and for them to develop an appreciation for the value of the 'debate element' to public decision-making. It responds to the objective of providing students with an overarching view of critical issues and themes that populate the policy/public management discourse/agenda at any given juncture. Thus, its modular design although sets the broad parameters for content, permits flexibility in the issues/themes that are omitted or included at intervals. Its status as a level two course makes it an imperative that a lock-step approach is applied in its design. As a consequence this course builds on the content and skills-base of level 1 study in the subdiscipline and prepares students for level 3. It employs the core pillars of teaching and learning, viz., *reading, writing and speaking* to build skills and competences in: research and analysis; critical reasoning, thinking and writing; and argumentation. Throughout this course the 'contested' nature of theory and praxis is emphasized.

GOVT2044: RESEARCH METHODS IN GOVERNANCE I

This course is the first of two courses which introduces students to research methods in governance. The course builds on the elementary knowledge of social research, political science and statistics provided in the first year of the degree programme. It is designed to provide students with a grounding in theories, methodologies, methods and the processes of empirical political science research. Students will be able to engage in discussions regarding how and why to do political science research. They will learn to test as well as develop political theories. The course will give students key knowledge and analytical skills to plan a political science research proposal as well as the capacity to evaluate the research done by others. Emphasis will also be placed on developing a basic understanding of the philosophy and the logic underlying social-scientific inquiry, and appropriate research strategies, both quantitative and qualitative. Students will develop a research proposal which outlines the background for the study, the research question(s) and hypotheses, the literature review, a comprehensive research design as well as the delimitation and limitations of the study. Topics to be covered include the theoretical paradigms underlying political/policy research, conceptualisation and operationalisation, measurement theory, common data-collection strategies, training in use of computers and SPSS, and the completion of a full research proposal.

GOVT2046: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: THEORIES AND APPROACHES

This course covers a sample of the old, the new and the different in the theoretical discourse of the discipline of International Relations. It takes as its starting point the

view that theory helps us to understand the world and to understand why we, as individuals think the way we do. Thus students are encouraged to critically assess not just other people's ideas about International Relations but their own as well.

GOVT2047: PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

This course provides an introduction to Public International Law and considers the contribution made by Public International Law to the preservation of friendly relations between the states. Emphasis is placed on the more practical aspects of the law, with focus on topics which those who enter the professional sphere of foreign affairs might be expected to encounter on a regular basis. Such topics include jurisdiction and immunities, state responsibility and recognition. Some attempt is made to cover the role of law in wider international political issues such as terrorism and regional conflict.

GOVT2048: INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

This course provides an introduction to International Organizations, emphasizing co-operative activities involving governments. It concentrates on critically examining the theories, origin, structures and current status of international and regional organizations in the study of world politics.

GOVT2049: INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY

This course is based on the premise that the study of International Relations must take into account the inter-relationship between the economic and the political. It introduces students to political economy perspectives and applies this analytic approach to the study of such issues as the liberal international economic order and distributive justice, and the international financial system and policy co-ordination.

GOVT2050: CONSTITUTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW FOR PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGERS

This is an introductory course on the intersection of public service with law. Civil servants, the role of law and the courts along with the Jamaican constitution are considered inter-related topics. Course design is such that Public Policy and Management students learn about the legal system (both in Jamaica and in a comparative sense) while also providing insight to the particular concerns, contradictions and outcomes of public service life. The relationship between civil servant and lawyer is often adversarial. This is unfortunate given their complementary tasks to ensure that government runs effectively, economically, efficiently and equitably toward the service of its citizens. The rule of law and the relationships of courts and judges to administrative life are integral to public service.

GOVT2054: RESEARCH METHODS IN GOVERNANCE II

This course is the second of two courses which focusses on the application of research methods in governance. The course specifically focuses on data collection techniques as well as analyzing qualitative, quantitative and mixed-methods data for governance. This course is designed for students who will be working with local and international political stakeholders as well as those doing public policy related work. Students will learn how to collect and analyze different forms of data through the use of various methods, tools and techniques. This course cultivates students' analytical abilities and develops their statistical reasoning. This course offers students an introduction to the key empirical methods required for collecting, and

analyzing data used to undertake project, programmes, or initiatives in governance. In an effort to demonstrate the data collection methods and data analysis processes as well as linking these methods and processes to ongoing governance related debates, students will conduct hands-on research data analysis procedures geared to give them a better understanding of doing governance related research. Students will be able to appreciate and understand the pivotal role of descriptive and inferential statistics as well as qualitative data and associated analytical tools. The topic that will be covered include: (1) Quantitative Data Analysis - univariate, bivariate and multivariate analysis; (2) Qualitative Data Analysis - case study analysis, qualitative descriptive analysis, content analysis, and policy evaluation analysis as well as: (3) Mixed Methods Data Analysis

GOVT2070: POLITICAL MANAGEMENT AND STRATEGY

Political strategists, expert consulting and media firms, managerial and organizational systems, management and voter mobilization techniques, fundraising and new technological tools are just some of tools, actors and techniques that are currently being used to enhance the political process, gain leverage in political practice and in the execution of government activities by political leaders and political parties. In this course students will learn about the tools, actors, techniques and processes apolitical management and strategy. Students will engage in discussions regarding approaches that political actors are using to gain a competitive advantage in the political process. Students will also learn how to utilize these tools and techniques. The course is designed to give students key knowledge and analytical skills relevant in political consulting, political campaigning, resource management, political management, advocacy and lobbying, the use of social media, political fundraising and other aspects of political management and strategy.

GOVT2101: JAMAICAN POLITICS IN THE POST INDEPENDENCE ERA

This course will introduce students to the central issues in Jamaica electoral politics since independence. It provides a historical overview of politics in Jamaica and examines the origins of the Westminster system of government. Students will study individual elections and assess the major trends themes that have developed over the years. This course will cover issues such as party organization, the administration of elections, voter trends and patterns and campaigning. Issues of constituency politics including political; tribalism, patronage and corruption, garrisons, political violence and the corruption of elections will also be explored. A substantial part of the course will be devoted to efforts to change and improve elections in the country. To this end, GOVT2101 will explore the role of civil society, constitutional reform, and external elements in improving the efficiency of the electoral system and considers issues of constitutional change campaign financing, political accountability, sanctions and the role of the media.

GOVT2110: DELINQUENCY AND JUVENILE JUSTICE (Formerly GOVT2010)

This course surveys the role of youths as both offenders and victims. It examines the local, regional and international discourse related to children and youth; and delinquency and justice. It evaluates patterns and practices of law enforcement, the criminal court and corrections relative to youths as offenders and victims.

GOVT2177: POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR

With the decoding of the human genome and the growing research on biology and political behavior, this course deals with how interaction of genes, physiology, neurology and the political environment influences political attitudes, political participation, and ideology. The interaction also influences political trust, vote choice, party identification, political sophistication, party identification, views of the out-group and political violence and so on. Therefore, this course surveys the range of political behaviors that are driven by the biology-environment interaction

GOVT2267: POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY OF THE CARIBBEAN

The course examines seminal social and political theories which speak to the relationship among the development of the state, capitalism, globalisation, and liberalism. The impact that social cleavages such as class, religion, race and gender have on parties, elections and other political institutions will be explored. We will also examine the strength and political impact of both labour movements and other important social movements which have been key centres of change in the Caribbean setting. The impact of colonialism will also be a key consideration.

GOVT2268: GENDER, GOVERNANCE AND LEADERSHIP

History has shown that Caribbean women were never satisfied with being on the peripheries of the political arena, and over the years, they have engaged in activism and adopted different kinds of strategies in order to gain entry to the structures of governance. Despite the expansion of scholarship over the years, very little is known about the challenges they face in the attempt to enter into representational politics since they still occupy a statistical minority in the parliaments of the majority of countries across the world. In the Anglophone Caribbean, only four countries so far, have had female Prime Ministers. Still, there is limited knowledge concerning the extent to which female presence within the structures of governance will impact substantive representation especially in light of contemporary research which shows that there is an empirical link between the descriptive and substantive representation of women, by women. This course is designed to address the gaps and will engage students in a variety of debates on theoretical and socio-cultural issues and how these issues may have helped to determine the gender of governance and subsequently, influence the governance of gender.

GOVT2269: SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN THE CARIBBEAN

Social movements have historically played a part in shaping the political and socio-cultural landscape of the Caribbean as the subordinated and the oppressed have always sought to challenge the conditions, circumstances and rules that control their lives. The historical processes of slavery and colonialism in the Caribbean have had a profound impact on the emergence of social movements in the past generally, but a variety of social movements still exist in contemporary times. This suggests that there are issues, grievances, tensions and particular facilitating conditions at different levels in society that influence movement formation. Contemporary movements range from the animal rights movement, environmental or green movement, feminist movement, to abortion rights movement, among others. However, very little is known concerning the extent to which collective refusal to accept restrictions, boundaries hegemonic control of one group over another, abuse and misuse of resources,

among others, may impact established laws, rules and policies, as well as the relationship between movements, community power, leadership *from below* on established structures and state politics.

GOVT3008: COMPARATIVE REVOLUTIONS

The aim is to acquaint the student with the rich theoretical and narrative history on revolutionary movements in the light of the practical experiences of a selection of contemporary and history revolutions. It will be divided into two parts. The first will examine the various theories on the causes of revolutions, through Marx, Brinton, Johnson, Tilly, Barrington Moore, Trimberger, Theda Skocpol, to Wallerstein, Eisenstadt and Unger. The second will survey in detail the experience of Cuba, Grenada and Nicaragua in the light of the other contemporary and historical examples of revolution and of the theoretical constructs established in the first part. From time to time the examples of revolution may be varied to reflect the rich and variegated international experience.

GOVT3009: THE POLITICS OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES

This course will lay the foundations for the study of the politics of industrial societies, with a focus on North America and Western Europe. It will look at the emergence of liberal democracy, and the practice of politics in industrial societies including political parties, elections, electoral systems and the media.

GOVT3010: PUNISHMENT AND CORRECTIONS

This course examines the development of ideologies pertaining to the punishment of offenders. It explores the rationale for imprisonment, including retribution, incapacitation, and rehabilitation and critically examines past and existing penal doctrines in Jamaica. Alternatives to incarceration and current ideas about penal reform are also critically examined.

GOVT3011: VIOLENCE AND DEVELOPMENT

This course examines historical changes in the patterns and meanings of violence globally. Special attention is paid to individual, collective and state violence in the Caribbean context. The main theories explaining the causes of violence and current research on attitudes to violence and the use of force to bring about social political change are reviewed. Strategies of conflict management and prevention and their relationship to the development and transformation of political culture and state institutions that seek to monopolize the legitimate use of violence are discussed.

GOVT3012: CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL ISSUES

This course will focus on issues of current relevance in industrial societies, with emphasis on Western Europe and North America. It will analyze the extent of cynicism towards politics, the various tendencies in the political system, issues of economic transformation and changes in the state.

GOVT3016: LATIN AMERICAN POLITICS AND DEVELOPMENT

This course introduces students to Latin American Political Institutional Developments and Major Economic Changes in the 20th century.

GOVT3022: GARVEYISM IN THE AMERICAS/AFRICA

The focus of this course is on the development of Garveyism as a social movement in the early decades of the twentieth century and its impact on contemporary movements for decolonization in the Diaspora and in Africa. The socio-political practice of the Garvey movement will be examined in order to ascertain its Pan-Africanist appeal. Students will be exposed to primary source materials at the National Library of Jamaica, the multi-volume Marcus Garvey and the UNIA Paper and recent literature on the Garvey movement.

GOVT3031: ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

This course seeks to increase students' knowledge and excite discourse on ethical issues in government with a view to raising their awareness of the importance of ethical conduct to effective governing. In so doing it will help students to see the positive correlation between ethical actions and processes and developmental objectives. It will provide students with the tools to recognize ethical problems or dilemmas; analyze issues using ethical theories taking into account the complex multidimensional nature of problems in the public realm and propose mechanisms to resolve these problems. It is fundamentally about honing critical thinking and problems-solving skills.

GOVT3032: SELECTED ISSUES IN PUBLIC POLICY & PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

This course is designed to help develop and apply the analytical skills needed by public managers to a number of topical issues. The content of this course is therefore intended to "practicalize" the students' theoretical knowledge. The delivery method will be primarily through guest lectures, field trips and case analysis. The main emphasis of this course will be on contemporary controversies and themes. These will be related to a settled body of ideas and concepts that comprise the core of the discipline. This course is intended to act as a capstone for all students doing studies in Public Policy and Management and its topical content will change from year to year.

GOVT3033: CONCEPTS AND THEORIES OF PUBLIC POLICY

This course will consist of an examination of public choice and public goods allocation theories. This will be done in the context of policy analysis and the various considerations and limitations of this process.

GOVT3035: COMPARATIVE PUBLIC POLICY

This course enhances students' knowledge of the variations in design, implementation and evaluation of public policies across countries while simultaneously challenging students to think critically. Second, it provides students with an opportunity to analyse public policies from a comparative perspective utilizing the frameworks that have been studied.

GOVT3036: INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

This course introduces students to contending theories, concepts and discourses around development issues. It provides comparative thematic and theoretical analyses of development challenges and explores various approaches to development, institutional arrangements and policy options. It treats with some of the themes that have been identified in the contemporary discourses as *sine qua non* of successful development management such as 'social capital' and 'capacity

building' and 'implementation'. The role of the international policy network and emerging supranational governance will also be examined.

GOVT3043: DEMOCRACY AND DEMOCRATIZATION IN THE MODERN WORLD

(Year Long – 6 Credits)

This course will entail a normative and empirical examination of the processes of democracy and democratization in the Modern World. The pluralist competitive approach constitutes our fundamental point of departure. Its essential nature and characteristics are closely examined with a view towards arriving at clear understandings regarding the inauguration, development, institutionalization impact and relevance of pluralist democratic regimes.

GOVT3048: CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE CARIBBEAN

This course will identify and analyze various stages in the development of Caribbean states' participation and profile in International Relations from 1970 to the present. Focus will be on the dominant norms, influences, patterns and instruments which have characterized their participation in multilateral diplomacy, economic and security relations.

GOVT3050: COMPARATIVE FOREIGN POLICY

Foreign Policy is the primary means through which states interact with each other. Each year the foreign policies of at least two states are chosen as the focus of this course e.g. Over the years we have examined the foreign policies of Japan, United States of America, Britain, China and India. The course involves vigorous research, thinking and writing about the main trends in the foreign policy of selected states. Particular emphasis is placed on the domestic and international factors that affect the making of the foreign policy, the institutions involved in the execution of foreign policy and the main issues that dominate the foreign policy agenda.

GOVT3051: INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DEVELOPMENT: SELECTED ISSUES

This course examines some of the ways in which Public International Law contributes, or may contribute, to development in a number of discrete contexts. In particular, it requires students to examine international legal rules with respect to Human Rights, the Law of the Sea, Counter-Narcotics efforts, and Investment to assess the extent to which these rules promote or undermine economic development.

GOVT3052: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

This is a seminar which focuses on contemporary and/or typical issues that are of critical and significant importance to the structure, nature and status of international relations. Issues include those which are not traditional areas of study but which could be so as the discipline evolves.

GOVT3055: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS

It is impossible to conceive of world affairs in the absence of the bargaining table. In this course students are exposed to the theory and practice, the art and science of negotiations through a variety of teaching methods - guest lectures from practitioners, simulations and critical discussion. The aim is to enable students to explain and understand negotiation outcomes, as well as to give them practical experience in the conduct of negotiations

GOVT3056: INTERNSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Each student will be required to spend a minimum of four weeks in a major institution and to provide a report describing and assessing this experience. The idea is to familiarize and expose students to the working environment of International Relations. This course is now open to a limited number of Level 3 IR Major students, selected on the basis of their grades. Other International Relations Majors will do GOVT3051 as a compulsory course and available elective.

GOVT3114: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES

The course focuses on two (2) broad areas in the study of international security. First, it provides an introduction and analysis of the historical, conceptual and contextual themes of the discipline. In particular, realism, deterrence and offence-defence theories will inform the discourse on the 'security dilemma', the nuclear weapons debate and the arms race. Second, it analyses of the main security challenges (both past and present), such as the role of nuclear weapons proliferation and the arms race as threats to international security, as well as the significance of drug trafficking for the Caribbean region. Special emphasis will be placed on the ways in which individual states and organizations, particularly the United Nations (UN), the Organization of American States (OAS), and the Regional Security System, respond to these security challenges.

While maintaining the traditional state-centric approach in highlighting the role of the nation-state in responding to these changes, students will be introduced to the new international reality of non-state actors, for example drug traffickers in posing threats to the system. They will also be introduced to the formulation of security responses which excludes the state, such as private security (including the establishment of security companies to protect citizens based on a perception of the failure of the State to provide such security).

GOVT3115: PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME

The internship is an exciting, practical and compulsory programme for all students entering the Public Policy and Management (Major). The internship, usually taken in the summer over six weeks, provides a student with the opportunity to participate in and observe, as a full-time working member of the staff, the daily administrative or policy-related activities of a ministry, agency or department of the Government of Jamaica.

The internship provides an opportunity for a student to use the skills and experience gained during the first two years of his or her academic program in a way that is mutually beneficial to the student and the agency. Adequate supervision, educational assignments, and practical benefit to the agency and student comprise the core methodological considerations in the internship.

GOVT3118: POLICY ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION

This course is a capstone for the Public Policy and Management Major and is a co-requisite with the Public Policy and Management Internship. It builds on theoretical concepts and approaches introduced in other courses in the major; and provides broad exposure to concepts, rationale and techniques for the systematic formulation and evaluation of public policies. The course builds critical analytical and communication skills vital to public sector managers with emphasis on

multidisciplinary, multi-methodological approaches to the formulation and evaluation of public policies.

GOVT3170: THE GLOBAL ECONOMY AND DEVELOPMENT: CONCEPTS AND POLICY ISSUES

The course examines the key development institutions of the contemporary global economy, how they were established, how they evolved and how they affect economic development policies in post-colonial societies. We assess the policy challenges that many newly independent countries found themselves faced with in the postcolonial era and the strategies that many followed in order to try and achieve development. Many newly independent countries experienced strong economic growth in the 1950s and 1960s, however, by the 1970s and 1980s many countries became mired in debt. We examine different perspectives on what caused the Debt Crisis and examine the means used to resolve it, particularly the role of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and World Bank in promulgating structural adjustment programs. This examination also involves the challenges to growth and development in these countries and its impact on women and families and the international migration of labour. We also examine the increased participation of NGOs in economic development activities in developing countries.

GOVT3176: EXPERIMENTAL POLITICAL SCIENCE

This course is designed to provide students with knowledge and research skills beyond qualitative and survey research methods and into the lab in order to determine causation between political variables. Political experiments in the lab give the students a new research methodology that has relevance in deconstructing political reality in particular and reality in general. The administration of pretest, random assignment of participants to an experimental group and control group, the administration of the intervention to the experimental group and not the control group, and a post-test to determine causal relationship between the independent and dependent variables in the experimental condition, will allow students to determine that any change in the experimental group must be related to the intervention. This experimental political research method will enhance the research skills and marketability of the student in a wide range of professional areas.

GOVT3178: POLITICAL FORECASTING

This course is designed provide students with the requisite knowledge and technical skills in order make scientific assessments of likely political outcomes. These outcomes such as political instability, conflicts, elections, negotiations, policies, programmes, and economic downturns and so on are important occurrences in the modern political arena that politician and technocrats have to deal with. In addition to the above the course will place emphasis on the range of methodologies and strategies of political forecasting, the forecasting environment and its opportunities and constraints that political actors have to take into account in assessing likely political outcomes.

GOVT3179: POLITICAL LEADERSHIP IN THE CARIBBEAN

Leadership occurs in all spheres of life thereby underscoring its importance to human progress and development. Political leadership is at the forefront because leaders in all areas of society expects and demands results from political

leaders. Failure to meet the demands and expectations of the people leads to a change of political leaders in democratic societies. Studying political leadership is of critical importance because poor leadership can lead to genocide, war, civil war, societal instability, famine, poverty, economic dislocation, and man-made disasters and so on.

GOVT3180: LEADERSHIP INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME

The Department seeks to equip our students with the theories, methods and approaches of leadership, strategy and management by integrating the curriculum with the workplace. The leadership internship gives the student the opportunity over a semester to apply what they have learnt and gain important work experience. Guided by the recommendations from the most recent departmental review, the programme emphasizes the applied dimension of the learning process. It reflects also the new focus on producing rounded graduates that are easily integrated into the world of work. The programme aims to develop core competencies, and problem solving skills in our graduates so that they can effectively integrate and meaningfully contribute to the work environment and to society in general.

GOVT3201: INTERNET AND DEMOCRACY

This course examines how Internet based applications interact with the practice of democracy globally and in the Caribbean. It will cover the various theories and frameworks that have attempted to explain this interaction primarily from a political science perspective. This includes a critical review of arguments that suggest the Internet has the potential to improve the quality of democracy in a variety of political contexts, the use of social media to mobilize and organize political movements, web-based political campaigning and online dialogue and deliberation within civil society.

GOVT3202: POLITICAL MARKETING & COMMUNICATION

Professional marketing, communication, branding, advertising and public relations strategies, which have been developed in the corporate world, are currently being used as tools to enhance the political process. In this course students will learn about the relationship between marketing and politics. Students will engage in discussions regarding how and what ways politicians, parties, political campaign managers and even governments are marketing themselves through various marketing methods similar to those of business marketing, corporate branding and management communication. The course is designed to give students key knowledge and analytical skills relevant to a career in political campaigning, political communication, as well as the branding and marketing of political messages, actors, parties and/or institutions.

HOSP1000: INTRODUCTION TO TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

This course presents a broad view of the hospitality industry. Learners will appreciate that the hospitality industry is not only about hotels, but that it also includes restaurants, private clubs, casinos and casino hotels, consulting firms, and cruise ships. Each of these segments of the industry offers many and diverse career opportunities

HOSP2201: HOSPITALITY MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION

This course is designed to enable students to understand the nuances of communication within hospitality organizations across functional units as well as external communication needs such as press releases, advertisements and proposals. The nature of this service industry demands sensitivity in communicating valuable information, and as such the course aims at cultivating necessary communication skills at management level in these organizations. The course will take a strategic approach, focusing on media management and issues relating to transparency.

HOSP3105: CARIBBEAN TOURISM: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

The main objective of this course is to discuss sustainable tourism, with special emphasis on the Caribbean. Caribbean nations are dependent on services in general and tourism in particular as a means of ensuring economic growth and development. The Course will focus on the following issues: The importance of Tourism to Caribbean Economies; The social, economic and environmental impacts of Tourism; The Concept of Sustainable Tourism and its relevance to the Caribbean; Policy and Planning mechanisms to achieve Sustainable Tourism in the Caribbean; International, Regional and National Actions to achieve Sustainable Tourism.

HOSP3106: ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT

The entertainment business is a multi-billion dollar industry that touches people in every corner of the world. The Caribbean presents very enticing prospects for better participation in this business through better management of the entertainment industry and in particular its music products. Closely aligned to the music industry are the areas of fashion designing, cosmetology, filmmaking, choreography, management, marketing, tourism, gaming, graphic design, law and technology.

This course will introduce students, to the knowledge and skills that will help them to manage the Caribbean entertainment product. Students will specifically develop an understanding of the workings of the local and international music industry, sports, and related sectors. They will be introduced to some rights and obligations, some production concerns in putting together events, festivals, films, music and other forms of entertainment.

HOSP3222: HOSPITALITY CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR

This course will be based on the already existing MS30E-Consumer Behaviour. The emphasis will now be on hospitality consumers in particular, with a view to understand how consumption patterns for tourism have changed with changing demographic factors. The changing consumer is a key area which must be understood moving forward; as there are increasing opportunities to introduce pull factors for various types of tourists. From an economic standpoint, some now view tourism as more than luxury goods which has implications for marketing efforts.

HOTL3001: MEETINGS & CONVENTION MANAGEMENT

This course offers the student the opportunity to study a unique combination of business and management and to explore the specialist area of the meetings and conventions sector. It will cover many areas within this discipline to include events, meetings, conventions and conferences.

MGMT1002: COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR MANAGERS

This course introduces students to various business situations and provides opportunities to develop communication skills for a variety of work situations /business purposes. It is a participatory course, designed to simulate actual business communication scenarios using a critical thinking approach, and targets the strategic and organisational aspects of managerial communication. The course is designed to support the achievement of the strategic aim of producing graduates who are effective communicators as well as to provide a foundation upon which students can build their communication skills in their second and third year.

MGMT1101: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUNDAMENTALS (WJC only)

This course provides an introduction to computer-based and information systems concepts including hardware, software, databases, data communications, Internet fundamentals and business applications for students in MIS and other general business areas and how they work together in a variety of contexts. The course will also help students develop teamwork and communication skills that will enhance their capability to tackle subsequent courses in MIS and other programmes, and appreciate technical concepts underlying current and future developments in IT.

MGMT2004: COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (Formerly MGMT2005)

This is an introductory course on the use of Information Technology (IT) in organizations. The course aims to expose students to some of the current issues facing organizations in their use of IT. Use of IT is viewed from an objective of improving the efficiency and effectiveness of organizational systems and processes in order to gain a competitive advantage. The primary goal is to give a good understanding of how the manager can use information in the problem solving and decision-making processes. It is assumed that students will be preparing either for a career in computing or management. The objective demands that students understand the role of the computer as a problem-solving tool.

MGMT2008: ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

This course exposes you to the various ways in which individuals and organizations interact to create goods and services in a competitive and dynamic environment. The course begins with a broad overview of the nature and structure of organizations and in particular of Caribbean organizations. The focus then narrows to examine the ways in which individuals and groups behave within the context of the organization. Topics to be examined include power, leadership, groups, teams, conflict and individual behaviour.

MGMT2012: QUANTITATIVE METHODS

This course is an introductory level survey of quantitative techniques, and is intended to provide an overview of commonly used mathematical models and statistical analyses to aid in making business decisions. These techniques include linear programming, decision theory and simulation. The primary emphasis is to prepare students to become intelligent users of those techniques. An understanding of the assumptions and limitations of the techniques; and also, how these techniques might be used outside the classroom environment are of particular importance.

MGMT2020: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

This course is primarily concerned with the application of economic principles and methodologies to the decision making process of the business firm operating under conditions of risk and uncertainty. It focuses on the economics of business decisions and as such, brings abstract theory into closer harmony with managerial practice. The concepts and issues are put in the context of real business decision problems in order to demonstrate methods of identifying problems and finding solutions.

MGMT2021: BUSINESS LAW I

Outline: General Principles of Law (system of courts, doctrine of precedent, case law and statute law, tort, contract and crime); and General Principles of Law of Contract (formation of contract, offer and acceptance, consideration, terms of contracts, conditions of warranties, implied terms, exclusion clauses, mistakes, misrepresentation, undue influence and illegality, assignment and negotiability, discharge, agreement (including notice), frustration, performance and breach, remedies).

MGMT2023: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT I

The course seeks to provide the foundation of financial management. It will introduce some of the basic concepts used by financial managers in the decision making process, including risk and return, time value of money, financial statement analysis, capital budgeting and asset valuation models. The course provides a theoretical framework within which these concepts are applicable. The course will also draw on real-world situations to highlight the importance of both the practice and theory of finance.

MGMT2026: PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

This course will examine the methods used for efficiently managing the operating divisions of manufacturing and service based firms. The topics to be covered will include process analysis, design and layout, forecasting, capacity planning, production planning, inventory control, scheduling, project management and quality control. An introduction is also provided to new production control techniques such as just-in time systems and group technology. Throughout the course, special emphasis will be placed on the use of mathematical and statistical techniques for decision making by operating managers.

MGMT2029: MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION

(At Mona, this course will only be offered during Summer School to students who started their programme prior to 2012/13, provided there is a demand)

This course is designed to help students develop effective communication and presentation skills. It offers a practical and analytical approach to the development of content and style in business communication with an emphasis on the relationship between creative and independent and logical thinking and the solution of business problems.

MGMT2068: RISK AND TREASURY MANAGEMENT

This course introduces students to the various forms of risks affecting financial institutions – the types of risks, and the ways of managing these risks.

Objectives: To acquaint students with the composition of the financial services industry, to identify the various forms of risks; to explain the international best practices of managing risks.

MGMT2115: COMPUTING METHODS (WJC only)

This course provides a fundamental understanding of the computer science discipline by focusing on the computer's role in representing, storing, manipulating, organizing, and communicating information. It will provide students with a foundation for studying the more technical courses in the programme. Students will therefore be introduced to many basic areas of computer science such as computer architecture, operating systems, algorithms, data structures, database systems and networking.

MGMT2125: DATA STRUCTURES (WJC only)

This course uses a computer programming language to demonstrate the properties of the various data structures- data types, control structures, functions, arrays, pointers and strings - and file organizations, and their appropriate use in different transaction systems. Students will be exposed to performance trade-offs as they relate to data management and architectural-based software applications.

MGMT2224: INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP

This course is the first part of a 2nd semester that is requirement for candidates reading for the *BSc. in Management Studies (Entrepreneurship)*. It can be done separately, as an elective. This component focuses on the thinking involved in converting the idea into a viable business plan and the strategies engaged in developing the product so it can be offered to the consumer. The course aims to familiarize participants with entrepreneurial thinking: the process by which entrepreneurs identify business ideas, assess and analyse their feasibility and convert them into successful business. Additionally it will assist students in determining whether they are interested in becoming entrepreneurs or employees.

MGMT3012: SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

This course covers the fundamental activities that are involved in the analysis, design and development of computer-based information systems. Analysis is the act of understanding current information systems and developing the set of information requirements that users demand in a new or enhanced system. In the design stage, Information System personnel develop data and programming maps as to how Information System will meet these requirements. Actual coding and system construction occur in the development phase. Particular emphasis is placed on the analysis and design stages of the systems development cycle. Students are encouraged to pay particular attention to the structured design philosophy espoused in our approach to teaching systems development. Special emphasis is placed also on the tools such as data flow diagrams, PERT and Gantt charts, among others.

MGMT3013: DATABASE DESIGN & BUSINESS APPLICATION (WJC only)

The course covers the design, implementation and management of Database Systems. Emphasis is placed on database design of real world business applications using Entity-Relationship modelling. SQL programming is covered in detail. Query Optimization concepts are introduced in the context of database performance

tuning. Data Management concepts such as Transaction Management, Concurrency Control, Recovery, and Security are discussed. We explore several current database environments and applications including Distributed and Web-enabled Databases.

MGMT3017: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

This course introduces students to the organizational models and designs that will most effectively procure, integrate, develop, protect, compensate and maintain the human resources of the organization. Students will be exposed to a cross section of Caribbean cases and readings and will analyze the implications of the HR practices for development of the region.

MGMT3018: INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Industrial Relations is concerned with the rules, practices, outcomes and institutions emerging from the interaction between employers and employees in a formal work setting. These outcomes occur at the workplace level, the sectoral level and the national level. This course provides an introduction to Industrial Relations; it focuses on the principal Industrial Relations actors (workers, management and government) and their contribution to the process of workplace governance. It is suitable to anyone who will work in any kind of workplace organization, essential for someone who will have responsibility for the management of people and absolutely critical for someone who will specialize in human resources management.

Students who take this course should acquire a sound knowledge of principles, concepts and practices of Industrial Relations and the capacity to advance his/her knowledge in the area. Among other things the student will be exposed to the institutions, concepts and outcomes arising from modern employment relationships; the implications arising from conflicts of interest between employers and employees; the changes taking place in the world of work and be and be encouraged to think critically about the implications for their own future as well as the future of society. In addition students will enhance their capacity for independent learning and information seeking in the field of Industrial Relations; their ability to work in group settings and their skills in evaluating and managing the kinds of conflict that emerge from the employment contract.

MGMT3019: BUSINESS NEGOTIATIONS

This course provides an introduction to the **theory** and **practice** of negotiations as applied in the context of a business. It is intended primarily for students preparing for a career in Human Resources Management, Industrial Relations or in general management. Many of the principles encountered in this course will be applicable to **conflict resolution** in other aspects of life.

The objective of the course is to provide insights into the theoretical and practical aspects of **business negotiations**. Students should benefit from an enhanced capacity to evaluate a negotiating situation, to plan the process and to execute a negotiation on their own behalf or on behalf of a client.

MGMT3021: ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY & DESIGN

This course examines the fundamentals of Organizational theory, Structure and Design, their components and the links to organizational success. We begin with an historical overview of organizational theory, structure and design examining the

pros and cons. Students who do this course will be able to make decisions about which organizational structures are more appropriate for particular kinds of product and/or services. They will also be able to identify those factors in the environment which impact and influence the organization's functioning either positively or negatively. Factors such as Organizational Culture, the Organization's History, Management Practices, Government Policies, and all will be examined in the context of Caribbean organizations responding to a global environment.

MGMT3022: ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Organizational Development is designed for students who have a keen interest in enhancing the performance of organizations using a behavioural perspective. In the course students will adopt the role of consultant and will be exposed to the various tools, techniques and methods of organizational intervention. Students who do this course will be expected to utilize their knowledge and skills within the context of their own research teams as well as in an organizational setting.

MGMT3031: BUSINESS STRATEGY AND POLICY

This course is designed to provide students with an instructive framework within which business policies and strategies will be formulated and developed. It covers the analysis and evaluation of corporate strategies.

MGMT3033: BUSINESS, GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY

This survey course attempts to prepare students for a better understanding of the relationships between business executives and other elements in the West Indian environment. It involves eight modules: Business Environment; Regulation; History of Economic Thought; Criticisms of Business; Business Responsibility, International Trade and Consumerism.

MGMT3034: ECONOMIC POLICY FOR THE MANAGER

The course is aimed at students who are majoring in Management Studies. The objective is to ensure that those who read the course will not only understand how the macro economy works but will become educated observers of what economic policy can and cannot achieve within the context of the Jamaica Economy. This course will examine the following in depth: The Economy-Jamaica, Economic Aggregates, Labour Market, Product Market-Theory of GDP Determination, Product Market- Government, Product Market- Inflation, Product Market- Investment, Product Market-International Trade, Product Market-Money and Banking.

MGMT3037: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

The purpose of the international business management course is to familiarize students with the globally applicable theories of international business in the context of the practice of management in a small open developing environment. The course builds upon the unassailable conclusion that the development of Jamaica and other countries in the Caribbean region will rest upon the ability of firms within the region to engage profitably in international business activities. To this end, the conceptual theme that will drive the course is the relationship between the processes of economic development and national competitiveness on the one hand, and the theory and practice of international business on the other.

The course is divided into two modules. The first is “international business theories, systems and institutions” in which the focus is on understanding the theories and concepts of international business and in identifying the principal institutions that comprise the framework for international business. The second is “managing the international operations of firms in developing countries,” in which the focus is on the response of firms in developing countries to the current imperatives of international business and development.

MGMT3046: COMPANY LAW

This course covers the Principles of Company Law, statutes and relevant case law, with special reference to matters of particular concern to Accountants and Auditors.

MGMT3048: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT II

Financial Management II is an advanced managerial finance course that ties together theory and applications of financial management and covers the essential aspects of financial decisions. Financial decisions are primarily concerned with providing solutions to the following problems: What assets should the enterprise acquire? (This is the capital budgeting decision), how should these assets be financed? (This is the capital structure decision), how should short-term operating cash flows be managed? (This is the working capital decision). This course focuses predominantly on learning the tools and techniques needed to analyze and evaluate financial information. This type of analysis enables the financial manager to identify and solve management problems related to the financial operations of business corporations.

MGMT3051: TAXATION I

This course provides students with an understanding of the main principles and concepts of taxation. It investigates how tax policy is formulated and explains how such policy is applied in practice in Jamaica. The course enables students how the Jamaican tax liabilities of individuals and organizations are calculated. The study of Jamaican tax law and practice is further developed in the context of tax planning and ethical considerations.

MGMT3052: TAXATION II

This course builds on Taxation I and extends the measurement of taxable income to corporate entities. It introduces issues related to the taxation of distributions and benefits to principal members of companies. It covers the taxation implications of residence and domicile of incorporated bodies, including double taxation treaties. The course includes: comparative review of Commonwealth Caribbean tax regimes in the areas of income tax and capital gains tax. The course will emphasize tax planning and management.

MGMT3056: PROJECT MANAGEMENT

This course focuses on the principles and practices of project management in business and technology. It will provide the student with the necessary skills that are required in industry.

The objective of the course is to provide the students with the tools to implement, effectively, project management practices in industry. The student on completion will be able to: discuss the system principles and philosophy which guide project

management theory and practice; describe and develop the logical sequences of stages in the life of a project; apply the methods, procedures and systems for designing, planning, scheduling, controlling and organizing project activities; prepare project documents to assist in the implementation of the plan prepare project reports.

MGMT3057: PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT

The course provides an in-depth coverage of productivity and quality management in the service and other industries. Emphasis is placed on the practical application of quality principles through the interpretation, understanding and use of these principles and concepts throughout the problem-solving process. Areas covered include Quality and Continuous Improvement, Process Control, Productivity and Measurement, Reliability and Bench-marking and Auditing.

MGMT3058: NEW VENTURE MANAGEMENT (Formerly MGMT3136: New Venture Creation & Entrepreneurship)

This course focuses on the issues relevant to the successful operations of the business organization, within the global market place. These include; other relevant plans aside from the initial business plan, the management of team, techniques for managing rapid growth and the impact of technology on the entrepreneurship. The course aims to familiarise participants with entrepreneurial thinking and practice: the process by which entrepreneurs prepare for financing, marketing and operationalizing their business ideas, assess their feasibility and convert them into successful business through team development and adopting new technology and innovation.

MGMT3060: OPERATIONS, PLANNING AND CONTROL (Formerly PRODUCTION AND PLANNING)

This course focuses on techniques for use in the design, planning, and control of operating systems in the manufacturing and service sector. The course is designed to complement and build on topics covered in MGMT2026. A more advanced treatment is provided for decision models which are used in production planning, inventory control, scheduling, facility design and location. Case studies are drawn from operating systems in manufacturing, service and public sector organizations.

MGMT3061: TEAM BUILDING & MANAGEMENT

This course is intended to enable students to identify different types of teams and to apply team learning to at least one organization. Students will also learn how to measure the effectiveness of a team, work in a team to undertake a project and understand the team Process, particularly in the Caribbean. At the end of the course they should have enhanced their skills in building and managing effective teams.

MGMT3062: COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT

This course is intended to introduce students to the principles and practice in modern compensation management. Students who take this course will: Be able to explain the role of compensation in the management of human resources in an organization, Be able to explain the importance of compensation in achieving the strategic objectives of an organization, Be able to explain the theoretical issues that underlie the design of a compensation system, the techniques involved in designing

a compensation system and the skills necessary to make sound compensation decisions in different Labour market settings, Be able to describe the unique variables operating in the Caribbean context and explain in the light of this, how to design an appropriate compensation system.

MGMT3063: LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LAW (Formerly MGMT3025)

This course is intended to introduce students to the principles and practices of Labour and Employment Law. Students who take this course will: be able to explain the role of law in labour and employment relations, be able to explain the evolution of labour and employment legislation in the region and the implications for current employment relations, be able to explain the social legislation governing collective bargaining, be able to explain the scope, nature and purpose of **protective legislation** such as those governing human rights and employment standards, be able to explain the major pieces of Jamaican labour legislation especially the Labour Relations and Industrial Disputes Act (LRIDA), be able to explain how industrial relations practice has been changed by the passing of the LRIDA, and be able to analyze current workplace and industrial issues, processes and outcomes from a legal perspective.

MGMT3065: MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE

The aim of this course is to provide students with a thorough grounding in the major issues involved in managing change within contemporary organizational settings. Additionally, the course aims to assist students to develop the necessary practical skills and intervention strategies, which are required to manage change effectively at the individual, group, and organizational levels, in order to assist an organization to achieve its desired corporate objectives.

MGMT3066: BUSINESS ETHICS FOR BANKERS

This course focuses on prudent behaviour and seeks to highlight issues that make behaviour prudent. The course looks at the theoretical bases of behaviour as they affect decision makers in a market driven economy. It also deals with historical propositions and modern systems used to determine ethical behaviour. International best practices for establishing ethical behaviour will also be studied.

MGMT3067: REGULATORY FRAMEWORK OF BANKING AND FINANCE

This course is designed for students at the intermediate level to familiarize them with the legal environment and practices which govern the financial services industry. International best practices will also be studied and comparisons made with local law.

MGMT3069: QUALITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Quality service management introduces students to the strategies and techniques that will lead to effective management of services. The course is designed to be a highly experiential one in which students will study the performance of service organizations as well as their response to that performance. Students who take this course will be exposed to knowledge about the best practices of local and international service organizations, the human resource practices that will lead to effective service delivery and the design of effective service organizations.

MGMT3072: FINANCIAL SERVICES LAW

This course is designed mainly for students pursuing the Banking and Finance students to provide them with an understanding of fundamental legal principles relating to banking and other financial services. Emphasis will be placed on bank and customer rights, duties, liabilities and the law relating to negotiable instruments, methods of payment, security documentation and capital market instruments as well as fundamental principles of insurance law.

MGMT3089: SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

(Formerly MGMT3334)

This course will introduce students to the concepts, practices, opportunities and challenges of social entrepreneurship within the paradigm of sustainable development. The course will provide a framework and tools that will help the participants to be more effective in this sector, and will provide an opportunity for them to practice their business skills through the development of a business plan for a socially responsive, income-earning venture. Students who participate in this course would gain a better appreciation of the issues surrounding the operations of the not-for-profit sector and its role in establishing a durable dynamic for development within emerging and advanced economies.

MGMT3090: ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE (Formerly MGMT3100)

This course will examine approaches to valuing the financial claims of the entrepreneur and venture capital investors, and structure financial contracts in light of new venture information problems. Students will gain a better understanding of the broad range of situations and problems that they are likely to face when they become entrepreneurs or finance professionals involved in the financing of new projects. Some of the areas to be covered include: financing and harvesting, contracting processes, forecasting and valuation. The course aims to provide students with the skill to seek financing for their own new business venture as well as to evaluate and explain the risks associated with financing other businesses.

MGMT3101: STRATEGIC PLANNING FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP

This course exposes participants to the theory and practice of strategic planning as it relate to the operation of open and competitive system. It focuses on the tools that can be used to develop strategic plans for the enterprise operating in open soft systems in the face of high risk and uncertainty. The aim of this course is to introduce participants to basic techniques of planning under uncertainty, and to give them the chance to apply these techniques in developing, evaluating and synthesising robust strategic plans for new and existing organizations.

MGMT3102: CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION MGMT FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP

This course will introduce students to the concepts, practices, opportunities and challenges of operating under uncertainty and the role of creativity and innovation management in doing so. The course will provide a framework and tools that will help the participants to be more effective in adapting to change and innovation in the market place. Additionally it will provide the opportunity for them to examine case studies of innovation management, and learn from the best practices employed. Students will gain a better appreciation of the issues surrounding creativity and innovation management in entrepreneurship and its role in

establishing a durable dynamic for development especially among MSME. Some of the areas to be covered in the course include: Principles of Innovation, Fundamentals of innovation, Embracing uncertainty, managing for innovation, taking a strategic approach, building effective implementation mechanisms, adapting and shaping technological changes and the role of government in innovation.

MGMT3114: SYSTEMS CONSTRUCTION & IMPLEMENTATION (WJC only)

This year-long course provides an opportunity for students to apply the knowledge and skills acquired in the core courses to larger and more complex problems and to gain experience in working in teams to develop and deploy live projects for real organizations. These projects will also allow students to demonstrate their capabilities to potential employers; hence, to facilitate successful delivery, student teams will be directed by a faculty advisor, under an appropriate project governance structure.

The first phase is focused on analyzing and designing an IS solution guided by principles, processes, tools, and techniques from Systems Analysis 1 and IT Project Management. The second phase is focused on the back-end of the systems delivery life cycle and covers the logical and physical design of computer based information systems, alternative systems design and software production methods, systems construction, systems deployment, and cross life cycle activities such as testing, and documentation. The packaging documentation and delivery of the project from the Systems construction course will be completed in this phase.

MGMT3115: IT PROJECT MANAGEMENT (WJC only)

This course introduces students to the disciplined approaches that are applied to the management of information technology projects, for alternative delivery modes (building, buying, and outsourcing) software intensive systems and other infrastructure products. . Students will encounter several project management techniques that are applicable to a variety of IT project contexts and be exposed to the Project management body of knowledge (PMBOK) as a basis for considering the management elements and challenges involved in managing IT projects.

MGMT3118: ELECTRONIC COMMERCE (WJC only)

This course introduces students to concepts and frameworks for exploring e-Commerce opportunities by comparing and contrasting various e-Commerce models. It critically examines e-Commerce strategies and exposes students to development and implementation issues faced by organizations that seek to establish an e-commerce presence and exposes students to techniques for addressing these issues, such as integrated front- and back-end systems support and their integration, the role of intranets and extranets, electronic payment systems, Internet security, privacy, and regulations.

MGMT3230: CORPORATE STRATEGY

This corporate strategy course will serve as a capstone course for students in the area of management. The guiding philosophy for this course is that everything a student learns in management is relevant for the effective development of strategy in any organization. Therefore, only students in the final stages of their

undergraduate degree will be eligible to take the course. The course will introduce students to core concepts in strategy, the tools that are used to monitor strategy in an organization and, the strategy development process in organizations.

Due to the increased competition that all organizations now face as world markets integrate the discipline of Strategy has gained greater recognition as an area of scholarly inquiry in the management discipline. Managers acknowledge that to effectively deal with the increased competition in their industry sector and to ensure the long-term viability of their firms, they will have to develop and execute effective corporate strategy in order to gain a competitive advantage. It is therefore important that all management students are exposed to the concepts and principles in corporate strategy to operate effectively in this increasingly competitive global marketplace.

MGMT3231: INTERNATIONAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

The International Entrepreneurship course will examine how individuals can create and manage entrepreneurial ventures in an international context. With the rapid integration of markets, entrepreneurial ventures are forced to become international from inception and as such poses new management challenges for their owners. This course will help owners/managers of these ventures to better manage their operations in an international context. The course is grounded in themes in the area of entrepreneurship and international business which are fused to provide a holistic understanding of how small firms do business internationally. It will give students an idea of how to mobilize resources for international operations, the best strategy to employ as a small firm seeking to go international, assess business opportunities internationally and, manage the venture in different cultural environments. Importantly, it also highlights how small entrepreneurial firms can raise financing for their operations in the international market.

MKTG2001: PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (Formerly MGMT2003)

This course is designed to expose students to modern concepts and tools for marketing. The focus will be on fundamentals of marketing such as consumer behaviour, the environment of marketing, marketing information systems, and how managers use the marketing mix strategies to achieve organizational goals. Lectures will be complemented by industry guest lectures and field visits to companies operating in the Jamaican environment.

MKTG3001: INTERNATIONAL MARKETING MANAGEMENT

This course is designed to explore the scope of international marketing. The course examines the impact global environment has upon marketing decisions and strategy formulations. Through analysis of different types of markets, students will develop an understanding and appreciation of how the world is “shrinking” and the influence this has on Jamaican businesses, individuals, households and institutions.

This course will acquaint students with the tools they need to understand international business practice, strategy, and positioning. Students will be introduced to the field of international business with emphasis on current issues, globalization, culture, politics, legal issue ethical issues, social responsibility issues, and negotiations. In addition, the course covers basic elements of why and how

businesses decide to engage in international business, basic elements in assessing international markets and an overview of the implementation process.

MKTG3002: MARKETING RESEARCH

Marketing Research has become an important part of our lives as students, teachers, practitioners and users. Marketing Research is an information providing activity that aids managers and consumers to make ultimately better decisions. There are several issues that will be discussed in this class: (1) the use of marketing research information in decision-making, (2) examination of the techniques of marketing research, and (3) the consumption of marketing research information.

Objectives: To help students develop an understanding of the use of marketing research information in strategic decision-making; To familiarize students with the techniques of marketing research; To help students develop the skills to apply marketing research tools in real life situations.

MKTG3003: MARKETING STRATEGY

This course examines how marketing concepts, techniques and theories can be used by decision-makers to identify specific threats and marketing strategy opportunities facing their enterprise and/or organizations. Case studies and real life projects are the principal teaching methods to be used in this course. Participants will be required to conduct a marketing audit of a selected enterprise, identify relevant threats and opportunities and prepare the appropriate marketing strategy and plan for a financial year.

MKTG3010: INTERGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION

This course is aimed at carrying a unified message to your target market wherever that may be. It is designed to explore in detail IMC and branding. Students will examine the role of advertising, public relations, personal selling, interactive direct and internet media within the IMC programme of an organization.

MKTG3070: CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR (Formerly MGMT3004)

This course is designed to explore the changing dynamics of consumer behaviour throughout the purchasing process and to provide students with the necessary skills to analyze, and shape marketing strategies which effectively meet consumer needs. The course provides a broad overview of the following: Consumer motivation, Behavioural considerations affecting consumer purchase decisions, Meeting consumer needs through selling, advertising, distribution and related activities. Special emphasis is placed on the importance of marketing and specifically marketing strategy in producing desired purchasing behaviour.

PSYC1000: INTRODUCTION TO DEVELOPMENTAL, SOCIAL AND ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to a discipline that is growing in popularity as more and more people become interested in gaining an understanding of human behaviour. The course will attempt to integrate observations from human and animal research and provide information on a broad range of topics that illustrate how and why we think, feel and act. This section of the course introduces students to topics within the areas of abnormal, social and developmental psychology, and

examines psychology in the work place. Psychology Majors will take PSYC1005 while taking this course.

PSYC1001: INTRODUCTION TO COGNITIVE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to a discipline that is growing in popularity as more and more people become interested in gaining an understanding of human behaviour. Overall, the course will attempt to integrate observations from human to animal research and provide information on a broad range of topics that illustrate how and why we think, feel and act. This section of the course introduces students to topics within the areas of cognitive and physiological psychology.

PSYC1002: INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to the field of industrial/organizational psychology. It involves the application of psychological principles, theories, research methods and findings and intervention strategies to the study of people within the workplace context. It will draw from various fields of psychology and including management, human resource development and sociology. A variety of topic areas will be explored. The course should appeal a wide range of students with varying academic interests but it is specifically designed for students who intend to pursue careers in the broad area of Organizational Development.

PSYC1006: RESEARCH IN COGNITIVE & PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Formerly PSYC1003)

The primary purpose of this course is to give students hands on laboratory experience in carrying out research in key areas of psychology. At the same time the course aims to broaden students' knowledge of psychological research methods. By the end of the yearlong course students will have had experience in collecting and reporting psychological data in a number of core areas. Laboratory based classes such as this form an essential part of teaching in psychology at all major universities around the world. **(Psychology Majors ONLY)**

PSYC1005: PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORY METHODS: SOCIAL, ABNORMAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL

The primary purpose of this laboratory course is to give students majoring in psychology hands-on experience in carrying out research in a number of core areas of psychology in line with international practice. At the same time the course aims to provide students with an introduction to psychological research methods and practical experience in carrying out a range of basic research methods under guidance. **(Psychology Majors ONLY)**

PSYC2000: SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY I

This is a follow-up of the Social Psychology component of PSYC1000. It seeks to do an in-depth study of three major areas in social psychology: The Self, Interpersonal Relationships, Group Processes. Understandably, the course attempts to fuse the theoretical perspectives with a Caribbean application and will draw heavily on Caribbean history and sociology. Topics include: The Sociological and the Psychological Influences in Social Psychology; The Self; Attribution, Group Dynamics and Inter-group Relations, Close Relations, Themes in Caribbean Social Psychology.

PSYC2002: ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

The study of mental illness makes up a large part of the discipline of psychology. Many psychologists are interested in the causes, classification and treatment of abnormal behaviour. This course will attempt to integrate observations from human and animal research to provide information on the different types of mental illness, how mental illness develops, who is at risk and which treatments are most effective. Topics include: Theoretical Perspectives of Mal-adaptive Behaviours; Mental Health and Mental Illness; Neurotic and Psychotic Disorders: Nature, Theoretical Explanation, Treatment; Disorders of Social Development; Introduction to Therapies; Behaviour Disorders and the Family.

PSYC2003: PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course is offered in the second year and seeks to explore how the sensory, neural and muscular systems of the body interact to produce and facilitate behaviour. It also helps students to understand behavioural problems and to appreciate various biologically derived strategies of behaviour modification and control. The course covers such areas as, the body system, the biology of mental processes, motivation and emotion and the future of psychobiology. Ideally, students are expected to have some foundation in biology as a course pre-requisite.

PSYC2004: PERSONALITY THEORY

Students will be introduced to the major theories of personality. The course will address the historical and cultural background, which informs the writings of the seminal theorists in the field as well as the relevance of these theories to current conditions.

PSYC2005: INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

This course is taught as an introduction to the field of health psychology. Health psychology is a sub-discipline in psychology that focuses on how biological, psychological, and social factors are related to the maintenance of health, the onset and course of illness, and the role that treatment plays. In this introductory course we will review psychological theories that have implications for physical and mental health. The lectures are designed to provide you, the students, with an overview of key theories, research methodologies, and empirical findings that are relevant to health psychology and behavioural medicine.

PSYC2007: PSYCHOMETRICS

This course introduces the concepts underlying psychological measurement. This is primarily done by an in depth examination of the topic of intelligence. What is intelligence, how has it been measured and how much is it influenced by environmental factors? In addition, students will develop their own measures personality and ability in tutorials, and examine some of the classic tests in these areas. At the end of the course students should understand the concepts of reliability and validity, item difficulty, discriminability and factor analysis.

PSYC2008: COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY

This course aims to provide students with an understanding of the major theories underpinning current cognitive psychology, as well as an awareness of the methodologies used by cognitive psychologists to advance the discipline. Cognitive

psychology currently represents a mainstream area of the discipline of psychology with which all majors in the area should be familiar.

The course will commence with an examination of the theories and findings which have been put forward to explain basic perceptual processes. There will be consideration of how attention is controlled and directed towards the environment, and how information is represented and remembered. The course will then move on to consider the area of language functioning. Finally, applications of this area of psychology will be highlighted, including neuropsychology and ergonomics.

PSYC2012: DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (Formerly PSYC2015)

This course presents a comprehensive view of the physical and psychological development of the individual from birth through to death. The course looks at different models of development and analyses each model in terms of its relevance to the Caribbean. Students are actively engaged throughout the course in analyzing the real life problems of children and adolescents in the Caribbean.

PSYC2019: EXPERIMENTAL AND APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

This course emphasizes and demonstrates the importance of experimentation as a method of exploring and establishing relationships and of providing an evidential basis for claims made in psychology. The importance of operationalization and of the development of techniques of measurement is also emphasized. In the end, students are expected to have skills with respect to the basics of experimental design in psychology and they are also expected to be able to analyze and decipher critically, the experimental descriptions and protocols provided in the literature.

PSYC3001: SOCIAL COGNITION

This course seeks to develop an understanding of the cognitive processes occurring in every day social life. Firstly we examine models of individual and social cognition, and then proceed to understand the social aspects of cognitive processes such as attribution and person perception. Finally we explore semiotics and the effects of the mass media (medium theory) on social cognition. Social cognition refers to the system of mental constructs and strategies that are shared by group members. In particular, it relates to those collective mental operations involved in the representation and understanding of social objects and in the establishment of the self as a social agent.

PSYC3007: APPLIED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Using a social and psychological knowledge base and applying it to selected organizational institutional and community contexts in Caribbean Society, this course presents a programme of social psychological theory, methods and projects, assigned to provide students with basic tools for analyzing and solving problems of interpersonal, organizational and community relations, while taking account of the human resource and institutional development needs of Caribbean Society.

PSYC3008: ELEMENTS OF COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

This course provides an introduction to the fields of counseling and psychotherapy in a complex multicultural society. The course will cover professional foundations and provide an overview of the counseling and therapeutic process. Students will learn simple interviewing and assessment techniques, the taking of psychological

histories as well as basic communication and problem solving skills in a therapeutic context. Students will also be exposed to methods for evaluation, recording and research in counseling and psychotherapy.

PSYC3009: COUNSELING PRACTICUM

This course aims to provide students with increased comfort and confidence in the art of counseling and psychotherapy and/or increased familiarity with how psychological theories and methodologies are used in a practical setting. Students will be attached to a site where psychology is practiced (e.g. hospitals, schools, businesses, jails, police stations, counseling centres) and supervised by psychologists working in the field, in order to gain practical experience in the field of psychological counseling. Student experiences will vary but may include exposure to group and individual therapy, conducting interviews, psychological assessment, interdisciplinary rounds, participating in feedback sessions and collecting empirical data.

PSYC3010: APPLIED GROUP DYNAMICS

This course provides opportunities for the experiential exploration of topics in intra-personal dynamics. It is presented as a Group Dynamics Laboratory in which participants develop the techniques necessary for effective work in and with work teams. Participants will explore the following topics: Group Intervention and facilitation; Building group cohesion; Communication and co-ordination; Leadership and decision-making styles; Task performance; Negotiation and conflict resolution. In this course students participate as group members and analyze their own responses and those of other participants. Participants learn and develop their skills by experiencing the reality of attribution, communication and other interpersonal principles that make up the substance of group relations.

PSYC3011: RESEARCH PAPER IN PSYCHOLOGY

This course enables students to carry out a piece of empirical or theoretical work chosen from a range of topics. Lectures at the start of the course will review with students the essential of research design and help them to frame an appropriate research question. They will then be assigned individual supervisors who will guide them through the research process. At the end of the semester students hand in a brief literature review and rationale, and at the end of semester two a full research dissertation is required. Students intending to pursue further studies in psychology should note that this is an essential course to have on their transcript.

PSYC3027: BEHAVIOUR MANAGEMENT (Formerly PSYC3021)

This course introduces students to basic principles in behaviour modification, and the procedures and methods used to understand, assess, and change behaviour problems. Specifically, the course presents a survey of important behaviour modification procedures designed to overcome problems across a broad spectrum of human dysfunction (e.g. fears, simple phobias, test anxiety, school violence, self-esteem). Additionally, the course is designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills of how behaviour modification procedures have been applied in the field of developmental disabilities, education and special education, clinical psychology, community psychology, and self-management. Finally, the materials in the course examine important behaviour modification procedures applied in the area of prevention, including stress management, sexually transmitted diseases, emotional abuse, neglect, school violence, and drug use/misuse.

SOCI1001: INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL RESEARCH

This course seeks to provide students with an introduction to basic social research methods. It involves discussions of Research Traditions, Formulating a Research Problem, Selecting and Measuring Variables, Research Design, Questionnaire Designs, Writing a Research Proposal, Research Methods, Data Analysis, Writing the Research Report.

SOCI1002: INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY I

This course seeks to expose students to the basic concepts of Sociology applied in the context of a developing country. The works of the classical theorists Durkheim, Marx and Weber are explored in providing an understanding of different models of society. The course also focuses on issues of culture, class, race, social stratification, family and gender as they relate to Caribbean Societies.

SOCI1003: SOCIOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT

This course builds on the basic foundation of SOCI1002 by focusing on the applications of sociological concepts to the processes involved in development. It will equip students with an understanding of the basic concepts and measures that are used in the analysis of Development.

SOCI1005: INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

This course introduces students to basic univariate and bivariate statistics. It focuses on levels of measurement and the appropriate interpretation of each statistic computed. Social and psychological examples are used for each application. This course covers the same material as ECON1005, but focuses more on social and psychological examples such as the calculation and interpretation of such questions.

SOCI1006: INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to the discipline of anthropology, the scientific study of human diversity and similarity. Although it focuses on social/cultural anthropology, it will introduce students to the other subfields (archaeology, linguistic anthropology, physical/biological anthropology). Students will explore some of the main themes that anthropologists have studied over the years, such as the family, "race," religion and language. More contemporary concerns such as migration, diaspora and globalisation will also be discussed.

In addition to showing what anthropology is, the course will show how anthropology is done, by discussing its trademark research technique of ethnographic fieldwork and providing an opportunity for students to do their own work in the field. It will also discuss career opportunities as an anthropologist, both in academia and in such fields as international development and public health.

SOCI2000: CLASSICAL SOCIAL THEORY (Formerly SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY I)

The objective of this course is to bring the student to a deeper understanding and appreciation of the origins of sociological thought, and the ideas of the main thinkers during the formative years of the discipline. It explores different concepts and definitions and expands on the basic information provided of the classical theories in the introductory course, SOCI1002. Students are not merely expected to regurgitate the basic information but to understand the ideas behind the theories themselves. Although the subject matter of the course is "classical" it is taught with references and example from "real life", a *down to earth* sociology.

SOCI2001: MODERN SOCIAL THEORY (Formerly SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY II)

A sequel to SOCI2000, this course is designed to discuss the more recent theoretical developments in theory. Beginning with the early 20th Century theorists it continues to the present, where it explores the very basis of sociology today in the postmodern world.

Like its predecessor, it emphasizes critical thought. A central issue is the fundamental relationship between the individual and society. The intention is for students to question and defend (if necessary) the status and importance of sociological analysis today. As with its precursor it is a down to earth sociology, taught with references and examples from “real life”.

SOCI2004: INTRODUCTION TO POPULATION

This course is designed to equip students from all faculties with a basic understanding of the ways in which population variables interact with economic, political, social, cultural, physical and environmental factors to create a changing balance. The course introduces students to the basic measures which are used by demographers to describe the structure of populations, as well as the changes induced by births, deaths and migration.

There is no pre-requisite for this course, but through active participation in the course, students will gain experience in the calculation and interpretation of basic rates and ratios, as well as an understanding of the relationships between patterns of development and population changes and distribution.

SOCI2005: REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

This course seeks to equip students with a working understanding of the biological aspects of sexual and reproductive health, and the social and psychological issues that surround the area. From this foundation, the ethical and legal issues are also considered, as well as the key debates in the field. Students are exposed to the types of programmes for family planning and family life education, and introduced to some of the approaches widely used in counseling for reproductive health.

SOCI2006: QUALITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Outline: Philosophical and Methodological Foundations; Strategy for Field Research; Selecting and Gaining access to a Setting; Modes of Observation and Methods of Recording Data; Unstructured Interviews; Types of Qualitative Research; Personal Documents; Historical and Archival Sources; Ethical Issues; Case Study Methods and Computer Application.

SOCI2007: SURVEY DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

This course will focus on Problem Formulation and Alternative Research Designs; Sample Design and Selection; Questionnaire Design; Data Processing and Analysis; Univariate, Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis of Tables; Use of Statistical Packages to enter and analyze data.

SOCI2008: STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

This course is a continuation of SOCI1005. The course reviews basic statistics and focuses on both parametric and non-parametric statistical testing. Students are

required to learn SPSS software for each of the statistical tests taught. These skills are used to prepare a research report based on social and psychological data.

SOCI2009: STATISTICAL COMPUTING FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH

[Restricted to Sociology and Demography (Major and Minors) students]

This course is designed to allow students to develop competence in the use of statistical computing packages for social research. The objective of the course is to ensure that students understand the relationship between theoretical concepts, empirical measures and the computing techniques for manipulating data in order to explore social relationships.

In order to demonstrate competence, students will be required to select a research question, and to subject this problem to computer analysis based on an existing data-set.

SOCI2011: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to the discipline of anthropology, the scientific study of human diversity and similarity. It will discuss the various subfields of anthropology (archaeology, linguistic anthropology and physical/biological anthropology), as well as some of the classic themes of anthropology that have emerged over the years. It will focus on themes that have recently emerged in anthropology such as visual anthropology, the anthropology of dance, the anthropology of violence and anthropology of the internet.

SOCI2017: CARIBBEAN SOCIETY: CONTINUITY AND CHANGE

Outline: Caribbean in the World System: Theoretical Perspectives; Population Trends: Growth, Composition, Contribution to Internal and External Migration; Labour: Employment, Occupation, Organization; Rural and Urban Social Organization; Social Differentiation: Gender, Ethnicity, Class; Revolution and Reaction: Crisis Stagnation, Transformation.

SOCI2018: ANTHROPOLOGY OF AFRICA

This course considers Africa from an anthropological perspective, covering “traditional” anthropological themes such as kinship, religion and social organization. Importantly, the course rejects early anthropological studies of Africa that treat ethnic groups as static self-contained units, and considers them as dynamic and responsive to external influences. It also aims to explore contemporary Africa through consideration of its colonial and post-colonial history. This course also takes a critical look at anthropology itself, by attempting to locate its role in the colonial enterprise and in the elucidation of notions of “race.” Ultimately this course aims to debunk popular and longstanding myths about Africa and blackness.

SOCI2020: IDENTITY AND CONDUCT IN THE DANCEHALL CULTURE

This course provides a scholarly approach to the study and comprehension of Jamaica’s dancehall culture. The course utilizes principles from anthropology - the study of culture. The course also seeks to increase and expand knowledge on dancehall culture through an examination of the genesis and evolution of dancehall as a socio-cultural system. Some areas to be examined include cosmology, aesthetics, politics, sexuality, gender socialization and transnational cultural interpretations to name a few. The emphasis will be on how people use the

dancehall culture for identity construction. Finally, the course will also examine dancehall culture and its worldview in relation to the wider Jamaican culture, the Caribbean and the World.

SOCI2111: ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION

This course is intended to provide students with an understanding of how religious beliefs vary around the world. Students will begin with the basic concepts underlying belief in the sacred and supernatural and apply these to various religious systems. Students will also consider how religion is used in resistance movements and identity politics. Student will focus on religions in the Caribbean, observe Jamaican religious practices and systems and conduct their own research.

SOCI3001: THOUGHT AND ACTION IN AFRICA OF THE DIASPORA

This is a programme which falls within the area of study called Diaspora Studies. We aim to look at how Africans of Diaspora, principally in Jamaica and the USA, moved in thought and deed from being on the outskirts of the New World Societies to which they were brought, to social and political participation in these societies, in the 20th Century. Given its intentions, this programme falls principally in the domain of historical sociology. We look at what current writers say on the matter of social death and social inclusion of the African of the Diaspora, as well as at data which speak to this behaviour.

SOCI3004: TOURISM AND DEVELOPMENT (Formerly SOCI3033)

This course is aimed at providing an understanding of the tourist industry, mainly from sociological and social psychological perspectives. It seeks to provide a comprehensive understanding of the nature of tourism policies and their actual and potential impacts on the social and cultural fabric of Caribbean societies. Students will learn about the evolution of tourism in the Caribbean; the relationship between Caribbean tourism and global tourism; the link between theories of development and tourism; and the methods associated with tourism impact analysis. They will also be exposed to actual case studies of tourism impacts in the Caribbean.

SOCI3008: INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY I: THEORY AND METHODS

The overarching objective of the course is to enable potential managers to understand the influence of the wider societal context on the operations within their organizations. At the end of the course you should have, as part of your tools of management, an appreciation of industrial society and its place within human society. The course aims to provide you with an understanding of the ways in which the process of industrialization has shaped societies. Central to this endeavor is the treatment of work as a sociological phenomenon. Some of the areas that are covered in this regard include technology and its influence on the workplace, and the influence gender and class in the study of work.

To those of you involved in human resource management, the course will provide you with an understanding of some of the salient factors that influence job satisfaction. It will also review the nature of relations among workers, and between workers and management. As an instructional exercise, the course aims to foster the development of the following skills: comprehension; application; analysis; and synthesis of information.

SOCI3011: RESEARCH PAPER IN SOCIOLOGY

This is a one semester 3-credit course which only Sociology Majors will be allowed to take in their final semester. Only students who have obtained a minimum of grade B⁺ in either SOCI2009 or SOCI2006 will be allowed to register for this course. The objective of the course is to allow students the opportunity to develop their research skills through the conduct of an independent research undertaking, culminating in a full-length research report. The research paper will serve to integrate theoretical perspectives and methodological techniques, and should preferably be selected with reference to the student's area of concentration.

SOCI3015: INTRODUCTION TO THE EVALUATION OF SOCIAL PROGRAMMES

This course is designed to provide an important set of skills for persons who work in the area of social policy and programming. The course will provide an overview of monitoring and evaluation models and designs. It will provide a systematic introduction to the steps involved in planning a programme evaluation, and in designing instruments, establishing samples, analyzing and interpreting data, and preparing a report.

SOCI3018: DEMOGRAPHY I

The objective of this course is to empower the student with facts, theories and controversies in the field of population studies, so that he/she can understand and participate in discussions relating to the interface between population and development in his/her nation, region or the world. This course examines: The nature of demography; The relationship between demography and other disciplines; Source of demographic data; Types of errors in demographic statistics; Basic rates and ratios in the study of fertility, nuptiality, mortality and migration; Theories of population trends, problems and prospects; Demographic history of the Caribbean population policies; Population and Development.

SOCI3021: DEMOGRAPHY II

The objective of this course is to equip the student with the skills needed to collect and analyze demographic data for decision-making at various levels. Included are; Techniques for evaluating and adjusting errors in demographic data; Construction of Life Tables; Use of Life Tables in demographic research; Introduction to demographic models/Model Life Tables; Methods for estimating fertility and mortality from defective data; Population estimates and projections; Computer applications and analysis.

SOCI3022: POPULATION, ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

The major objective of this course is to explore the inter-relationships between population, environment and sustainable development, with special emphasis on the Caribbean. The focus will be on the human, rather than the physical dimensions of population and environment issues, and the course will examine critically the policy issues which arise as a result of these linkages.

SOCI3024: POPULATION AND SOCIAL POLICY

This course has been designed to allow students the opportunity to explore the policy implications and alternatives, which emerge from their study of the changing interactions between population and development it will allow for detailed

investigation of the questions which are encountered in other demography courses such as environmental degradation, urban growth and teenage pregnancy.

SOCI3025: CARIBBEAN CULTURE

This course seeks to equip students with an in-depth understanding of core aspects of Caribbean Culture. Topics include: nationalism and identity, belief systems, religion, the arts, sports, family and kinship, and gender roles.

SOCI3026: SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT

This course is aimed at providing students with the opportunity to critically examine the current conceptual and theoretical framework associated with the study of social change and development in order to foster an appreciation for the approaches to understanding development.

SOCI3027: GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (Formerly SOCI2016)

The main objective of this course is to expose students to the introduction to gender perspectives in development theory, and the application of gender perspectives to the analysis of Caribbean development. The main gender issues in contemporary Caribbean development will be explored, with special emphasis on gender in the urban and rural economy, labour force patterns and labour force development, and gender-aware management systems. Knowledge and skills for addressing gender issues in economic development will be a central theme of the course.

SOCI3030: GLOBALIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

This course builds on the theoretical understanding of development that students acquired in SOCI3026. It surveys a number of important aspects of globalization and the ways in which they impact on the process of development. It provides students with an in-depth understanding of globalization and its implications for contemporary issues and policy questions such as employment, poverty, food security and environmental degradation.

SOCI3032: CRIMINOLOGY I (Formerly SOCI2021)

The course will cover the following: Criminals and Criminology, Development of Criminology; Philosophical Foundations; Schools of Thought; Theories of Criminal Behaviour; Crime and Society: Socio-economic and Political bases.

SOCI3034: ANTHROPOLOGICAL THEORIES

This course will introduce students to the important theories on culture that underlie the discipline of anthropology. Classic cultural theories such as social evolutionism, Marxism, functionalism, structuralism, and interpretive-semiotic approaches will be presented and explored. Students will also be introduced to more contemporary theories that revolve around cognitive anthropology, feminism and post-modernism. The class will examine the utility of each theory for understanding cultural issues in the Caribbean and across the world.

SOCI3036: CRIMINOLOGY II: POLICE AND SOCIETY

This course will be a core course for alter in-depth, graduate examination of the role of the police in modern, democratic society; the problems attendant to performance of that role; and of the management of complex police organizations. The course will, at this level give basic attention to the role police officers play in the

Caribbean and especially Jamaican society. It will explore ways in which citizens look at the police to perform a wide range of functions: crime prevention, law enforcement, order maintenance and community services.

SOCI3038: TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This course introduces students to the attitudes, issues and tools required for work in communities. It explores the differences between teacher, trainer and facilitator, examining various communication styles and appreciating the dynamics of politics, leadership and conflict within and between communities. Gender Issues are also relevant and special attention will be paid to participatory approaches and methods as well as to the various components and techniques of organizational strengthening and capacity building required in community work.

SOCI3042: RACE, ETHNICITY AND NATIONAL IDENTITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN

This course explores various theoretical perspectives on Race and Ethnicity from both the fields of Sociology and Cultural Anthropology. It examines race as a social construct and explores the impact of race, ethnicity and colour on class, status, self worth, and social mobility in the Caribbean.

SOCI3043: INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

This is an introductory course in medical anthropology. It provides a basic appreciation of how health and illness are explained and understood in a variety of different settings (both globally and in the Caribbean). Students will learn how a range of factors - cultural, political, economic and social - shape health-related knowledge and behaviour. Students will be introduced to the concepts and theoretical debates within medical anthropology and learn how knowledge gained through this sub-discipline can be applied to real-life public health issues. Students will observe Jamaican healing practices and systems and conduct their own research using the methodological tools acquired in the course.

SOCI3044: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND LABOUR STANDARD

This course is intended to acquaint the student with the dynamics of international trade and labour standards in the present world system. It links both history and the contemporary. Students will be asked to examine the position of the Caribbean and other developing countries within the global economic system. Issues of economic dependency, under-development, capitalism and the Caribbean response to globalization will all be discussed. The role of the International Labour Organization (ILO) as an adjunct of the United Nations, as well as other international organizations that affect the Caribbean will be examined. Various conventions of the ILO will be analysed both internationally and regionally relating to; freedom of association and the right to organize, equal enumeration, setting and monitoring labour standards and child and forced labour among others. The current influence and power of international trade organizations and their impact and challenges they present to the development of Caribbean economics, will form part of the discourse. Students will be exposed to guest lecturers from relevant international organizations.

On completion of the course the students are expected to have knowledge of how the international trade and labour standards affect the region. Students should be able to discuss issues of development and their policy implications for the

Caribbean. They are also expected to offer some solutions and/or policy initiatives to the region's perennial economic and social problems caused by the hegemonic behaviour of international trade organizations in the Caribbean.

SOCI3045: CAPSTONE COURSE IN SOCIAL POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT

This course will be taken in the final year and will allow students an opportunity to trace the links between social problems or needs and policy responses. The structure of the course will allow the student either to explore the impact of a social policy or programme, or to start from the identification of a social problem (e.g. rural underdevelopment, community violence) and to examine policy alternatives. It will require students to work in teams to conduct original or secondary research on the topic, to design or evaluate the relevant policy, and to meet with stakeholders to discuss the proposed or amended policy.

Students will be assigned specific readings that must be discussed in the seminars/group meetings that accompany this course. These seminars will also include presentations on ethics and accountability in social programmes.

SOCI3046: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF RESTORATIVE JUSTICE I

Restorative justice has three definitional components: (i) Moral philosophy: i.e., value-based perspective of the kind of relationships that ought to characterize human associations; (ii) Theory: inheres testable propositions; (iii) Practices and processes aimed at restoring right relationships and achieving justice

The aim of the course is to give fundamental understanding of the theory, philosophy, and core principles of restorative justice, and to compare restorative justice's central ideas with those of other notions of justice, particularly the conventional model of retributive justice. The course ends with exploration of a wide range of issues in the development of restorative justice practices and processes, giving special consideration to their applicability in different social and cultural settings, notably as regards Jamaica and the Caribbean.

SOWK1001: INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK I

This course is designed to introduce students to Social Work as a *field* and *method* of practice: This will be accomplished through the students' exploration of: (a) The historical evolution of Social Work, Social Work as a general field of practice, values and code of ethics, knowledge and skills, development of Social Work in the Caribbean with special emphasis on Jamaica, introduction to methods of Social Work intervention; as well as (b) Introduction to Social Work Practicum which involves visits of observation to various types of social welfare and social development service agencies with related seminars and presentations on agency visits. (Duration: 50 hours). **Please note:** This one (1) credit course is retained as SOWK1011 for the Diploma in Social Work students who do not take section a) of the overall SOWK1001.

SOWK1003: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK I

This course introduces students to two basic integrated frameworks as the foundation for competent generalist social work practice with individuals, couples and families; groups and organizations; and communities. The first framework will demonstrate the important connected areas which provide the overall context for

generalist social work education and practice. The focus is on increasing competencies in these connected areas.

The second framework will introduce students to a broad inner-outer paradigm as the basis for learning how to apply theory to practice. Finally, this course will also emphasize the importance of learning how to do bio-psycho-social-spiritual assessments as an important aspect of the social work process when applied to all levels of direct practice.

SOWK1010: SOCIAL WORK PRACTICUM I (Formerly SOWK1006)

Social Work Practicum I ensures the comprehensive preparation of students new to professional social work as practiced in a developing and developmental context. The programme is spread over semesters I (38 hours) and II (127 hours) for a total of approximately 165 contact hours during the first year of professional formation. It encompasses a wide range of hands-on experiences inclusive of agency observation visits, job “shadowing”, human skills laboratory training, skills practice, all day workshops and integrative seminars. Social Work Practicum I is organized to enable a high level of participation by students; it emphasizes experiential learning, critical self-awareness and self analysis as well as provides opportunities for “innovative” and “creative thinking” while facilitating “socially and culturally responsive” problem solving. The expected outcome is for student transformation into reflective practitioners committed to lifelong learning.

SOWK2001: LAW AND THE HUMAN SERVICES

This course is structured to enable students to have a thorough grounding in Law as it relates to human services. It is specifically designed to broaden and deepen students’ knowledge and understanding of the Law as it relates to the delivery of services in the private and public sectors, and to expose them to the administrative machinery of the Law.

SOWK2002 & SOWK2003: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK II & III

The main objective of these course offered over two semesters is to enlarge and deepen students’ knowledge base and analytical skills in the main aspects of social work practice – assessment, intervention and evaluation – involving work with individuals, groups and organizations and communities. Students will participate in lectures/discussions, classroom-based exercises and field activities.

SOWK2004: DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL POLICY

This course focuses on the basic concepts and approaches to social policy, the historical overview of the development of Caribbean social policies, the laws relating to the operation of social services, implementation of international and national social policy documents as well as modes of advocacy relating to social policy formation.

SOWK2005: ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL SERVICES

This course brings together modern management and organizational concepts and techniques. It lays the foundations for critical analysis of social services organization and administration. Emphasis is placed on understanding and improving organizational performance in terms of the quality of service, which is delivered through more appropriate use of human resources. Specific attention is given to

social service agencies and their administration such as Health Service, Child and Family Services, Education, Social Security, Housing, Correctional Services. The course offers a sound theoretical base together with skills to analyze, design and effect change in the organization and management of Human Services.

SOWK2006: CARIBBEAN SOCIAL ISSUES

This course explores the dynamics of specific social problems which affect the Caribbean region, noting their contributing factors, impact and existing policy/national responses. This course offers a guide to identifying, analyzing and effectively addressing social problems emerging within the Caribbean. The intent is to give a general overview and to critically consider contemporary discussions of as well as interventions to address these issues, using various theoretical models as the basis of understanding the dynamics of social problems. The topics examined are crime and violence, poverty, ageing among others.

SOWK2007: DISABILITY STUDIES (Formerly SOWK2107)

This course will identify the ways in which differently-abled persons are marginalized and restricted and experience discrimination within an “un-adaptive” society. It will examine the interaction of persons with disabilities within the existing political, social and cultural and legal systems. This course is taught in partnership with persons with disabilities and is grounded in the epistemological belief that the creation of knowledge about disability should be with/by people with disabilities. This course will take students on an interesting journey which begins with sensitization to the experience of disability, explores along the pathways of acceptance and inclusion and arrives at the destination of policy and advocacy.

SOWK2008: SOCIAL WORK PRACTICUM II

This course offers supervised placements involving working with individuals, families, treatment or social groups, or community organizations in programmes which have primarily a rehabilitative, a social development or a social action focus. These may be in any of the following types of settings: Clinical, Child and Family, Education, Counseling and Rehabilitation and Community. Weekly field integrative seminars will seek to enhance the students’ learning through sharing of experiences, discussion of cases to integrate theory with practice, building network systems for more efficient practice and an introduction to the fine art of peer group supervision (Duration – 320 hours).

SOWK 2009: SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE SKILLS LAB

This course will help students to further develop the practice skills introduced to them in their first year of study. It will focus on developing competence in building client/worker relationships, whether at the individual, small group, community or organizational level. The course will make extensive use of experiential and reflective learning strategies.

SOWK2021: HUMAN BEHAVIOUR IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT (Formerly SOWK1000)

This course provides a comprehensive examination of human behaviour throughout the developmental lifespan and within different social settings from the unique social work perspective of the person-in-environment. General systems/ecological theory provides the underpinnings for this approach from which the systems

paradigm and model were developed as frameworks for classifying other theoretical concepts, assessing social problems and for devising prevention and intervention strategies when working with clients. Specific attention will be given to current social problems in the Caribbean as they affect and are affected by various systems in the environment.

SOWK 2022: HUMAN BEHAVIOUR IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II

The effects of the macro systems on the clients served by social workers cannot be ignored. Culture, communities, institutions and organisations are the primary macro systems that continuously and have an adverse impact on individuals and groups within the social environment. Therefore, it is important that students have an understanding of the connections between the client's individual problems, and the larger social problems and macro level change efforts required. This course will make extensive use of a political economy and social constructionist perspective in theorising the behaviour of small and large groups and organisations. Finally, students will examine the implications of this knowledge for practice in the Caribbean context.

SOWK2107: HEALTH, SOCIETY AND THE HUMAN SERVICES (Formerly SOWK2007)

This course challenges students to holistically assess the health status of self and others and to examine the criteria for maintaining healthy lifestyles. The connection between health and development will be examined as well as the current health status and health trends in the Caribbean. Students will critically discuss alternative/complementary health seeking behaviours especially as they affect the biopsychology aspects of primary health care in the cultural setting. The value of having a public health responsibility orientation in addition to the need for a multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary team approach to tackling health problems will be emphasized. Finally, students will examine the need for ongoing research and evaluation.

SOWK3000: SOCIAL WORK RESEARCH PAPER (Year Long – 6 Credit)

(A maximum of twelve (12) students will be accepted to this course)

This course will be of particular value to social work students who plan to continue to graduate studies. The opportunity for conducting an undergraduate level research course will be a very worthwhile preparation for their subsequent work responsibilities as social agency employees. The course requires the production of a furnished, moderately sized research report based on original research and utilizing either quantitative and/or qualitative methodology.

SOWK3009: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK: COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

This course gives an in-depth understanding of community and an introduction to a modern method of community research. The history of community development is reviewed, particularly in its interaction in the Caribbean with the wider economic, political and socio-cultural framework and techniques of a participatory approach to community are tried out in a work-study exercise in the field.

SOWK3010: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK: APPLIED SOCIAL GROUP WORK

This course will give students the opportunity for both experiencing and guiding the group process. In addition to an examination of the group dynamics inherent in social settings, students will be introduced to the basic concepts of Transactional Analysis as a useful theory and tool for assessing communication, interpersonal styles and human behaviour in groups. Students will practice specific skills required for demonstrating effective understanding of and interventions in the beginning, middle and end stages of selected task and treatment groups.

SOWK3011: SOCIAL WORK IN SCHOOLS

This course will focus on the multidimensional issues and challenges facing students and the administration within the educational system. The students will be required to use their generalist knowledge base to develop appropriate interventions to respond to the needs in this setting. Such interventions will address the home/school/community dynamics, the need for a multi-disciplinary team approach and advocacy, thus insuring the best interest of the children in the school.

SOWK3014: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS IN SOCIAL AGENCIES

This course presents a management approach to the administrative process in social agencies. It is concerned with the interaction and interconnection between structure and operations of the administrative process. The underlying theme of the course is the need for (a) administrative effectiveness; (b) improvement in the quality of management action; (c) quality assurance and recognition of the important role of management as an integrative activity in the administrative process in social agencies.

SOWK3015: DRUGS AND SOCIETY

This course explores the use and misuse of drugs, the social consequences and the national and regional implications of drug trafficking. Theories and research relating to these issues are explored and prevention, intervention and treatment strategies are examined. A multidisciplinary approach is taken in order to give the students a broad understanding of this complex problem.

SOWK3017: SOCIAL WORK PRACTICUM III *(Year Long – 6 Credits)*

This course has three (3) components: (1) **Supervised work placements** where students are engaged in social agency programme planning/development, administration, in-service training, or direct service roles which require more advanced levels of intervention activities with individuals, groups, families and communities (Duration 320 hours); (2) **Supervision Module:** Social Work Supervision as a process—The Administrative; Educational and the Counselling Components. Application of Adult Education methods (Andragogy) Individual vs. Group Supervision; and (3) **Field Integrative Seminars:** Presentations by students on selected field placement experiences.

SOWK3020: SOCIAL PLANNING AND PROJECT DESIGN

Students are introduced to the sequence of steps involved in social planning and to how such planning relates to social capital and human development. Critical contemporary dimensions of social planning, namely participation, gender and sustainability, are taken into account. Students address planning on specific current

social issues and practice toward acquiring some basic skill in one form of social planning – designing a project proposal.

SOWK3030: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK: CASE WORK

This course is designed to sharpen the students' competencies in working with individuals, and families in agencies/institutions providing counseling, treatment and/or rehabilitative services. The course will build on the theoretical and practical foundations of Levels I and II. It will focus on increasing knowledge and skills in both generalist and clinical social work practice.

TOUR2002: TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL (Formerly TOUR2100)

The course will focus on the dimensions of tourism; historical, economic, social, cultural, psychological and environmental characteristics as they relate to the development of the travel and tourism industry with special emphasis on the transportation sector. Adequate transportation infrastructure and access to generating markets is one of the most important prerequisites for the development of any destination. Thus tourism travel and transport is a very active element of the tourist product and experience.

TOUR2500: INTERNATIONAL TOURISM

This course will equip students with information about world tourism statistics, fastest growing tourism industries, best practice and general information about the competitiveness of tourism destinations worldwide. The case study methodology will be used extensively.

TOUR3000: TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Tourism is a global phenomenon and in the Caribbean the tourism sector is the main stay of economic success for several Caribbean countries. This course therefore seeks to educate students on the intricacies of managing the tourism and hospitality industries. The course acknowledges the fact that tourism management is not confined simply to supervision within the tourism and hospitality setting. Instead the course focuses on the major functions, processes and procedures that are practiced and performed by the various areas associated with the tourism sector as a whole, as well as the management structure and functions of the tourism industry.

TOUR3102: DESTINATION MARKETING

As the recipient of tourism, the destination is a key element of the tourism system and provides the focal point for tourism activity and the study of tourism. Since tourism is consumed where it is produced, the destination comes under intense scrutiny and pressure from a wide range of sources, providing many challenges for all those involved in tourism in the public and private sectors. This course will examine the key issues that must be considered to effectively market the tourism destination. The course evaluates: The factors that influence tourists' destination choices, The role that branding, destination image and promotion play in destination marketing, The auditing and management of tourism destinations, The growing importance of the Internet as a communications and market development tool, and Marketing destinations in crisis.

TOUR3103: DESTINATION MANAGEMENT

The course exposes students to issues surrounding the effective management of tourism destinations. The course focuses on: Destination development, Issues

surrounding destination management, Destination management policies, Tourism demand, Impacts of tourism, Destination sales and marketing issues, and Destination planning.

TOUR3106: CARIBBEAN TOURISM: PLANNING POLICIES AND ISSUES

At the end of this course, learners should have a better understanding of the importance of the tourism industry to many economies, especially small economies within the Caribbean/CARICOM region. It is therefore necessary that workers and potential workers in this industry understand the planning and organization processes of the industry so as to minimize threats and maximize opportunities. With the understanding that the essence of tourism involves the travel to places and the interaction with people, this course focuses on the planning and organization of the 'People and Place' aspects of the four marketing P's and the policies and issues facing these entities.

TOUR3110: ECOTOURISM

This course examines the development of the concept of ecotourism regionally and internationally. It will take you through the various components of Ecotourism, highlighting in particular, the business potential of the concept. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the relationship between tourism, society and the environment, and the effects of man's action on the tourism industry. Ecotourism will be examined from the perspective of its importance as a sustainable option for tourism development.

TOUR3118: CULTURAL INTERACTION IN CARIBBEAN TOURISM

This is a new course that will allow for students to gain some depth in analyzing the nuances of cultures in the Caribbean and how these have shaped tourism growth and development in the region. This will involve historical analysis as well as situational analyses, with particular focus on prospects and challenges. This contextualization is important in creating tourism planners and officials who will shape the future of the region's tourist product.

PART VI

AWARDS, HONOURS, CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

- ❖ DEAN'S LIST
- ❖ FACULTY AWARDS AND PRIZES
- ❖ HONOURS SOCIETY
- ❖ CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

DEAN'S LIST

Overview

The Dean's List recognizes undergraduate students for their outstanding academic performance in each of the regular semesters during each academic year; that is Semester 1 and 2 but not the Summer Semester (Semester 3) or Summer School.

Criteria for Inclusion

- Students must have earned a GPA of 3.6 and above for the applicable semester. Performance during the Summer Semester (Semester 3) or Summer School is not considered.
- Students must have registered for a minimum of three courses for a total of nine credit hours for the applicable semester. Courses taken on a Pass/Fail basis (e.g. foundation courses) shall not be included in the calculation of credit hours earned. Courses taken for Preliminary Credits (**PC**) or which were Audited (**V**) shall also not be included in the calculation of courses taken or the credit hours earned.
- Students must have completed in a satisfactory manner all courses for which they were registered during the applicable semester. Thus, students' records must not have for the applicable semester an **AB**: Absent, **F**: Failed, **FA**: Failed Absent, **FC**: Failed Coursework, **FE**: Failed Examination, **FT**: Failed Theory, **I**: Incomplete, **NA**: Not Available, **NP**: Not Passed, **NR**: Not Reported or **NV**: Audited Not Satisfactory.
- Where students' records have for the applicable semester an **IP**: In Progress, and or an **FM**: Failed Medical, they may still be placed on the Dean's list if they have completed the minimum three courses for a total of nine credit hours and have met the other criteria.

Publication and Notification Guidelines

- The Dean's List shall be compiled and published four weeks after the deadline for the posting of final grades for the applicable semester. Once posted, the published Dean's List shall not be updated based on late changes to any student's academic record save that the name of a student may be deleted if it was placed on the published Dean's List in error.
- The published Dean's List shall be posted on designated Faculty notice boards.
- The Dean's List shall be posted on the Faculty's website where it shall also be archived for future reference.
- Students shall be notified of their inclusion by a letter from the Dean. Letters shall be distributed electronically via UWI-provided email addresses.

Omissions

Where it is discovered that the name of a student had been left off the published List, a notation shall be made in the Faculty's records placing the student's name on the official List and the student shall be notified in writing, however no adjustment shall be made to the published Dean's List (see *guidelines above for details*).

FACULTY PRIZES AND AWARDS

A. CROSS-CAMPUS PRIZES

Students in the Faculty of Social Sciences are nominated annually for the following cross-campus prizes.

1. Cross Campus Social Sciences First Year Prize

Presented to the student, registered for an undergraduate Social Sciences degree, who obtains the highest degree GPA in the Level one examinations across all campuses.

To receive the Social Sciences First Year Prize a student must have:

- Been nominated by one of the Faculties of Social Sciences or the Open Campus Academic Programmes and Delivery;
- Done the majority of credits while registered in the Social Sciences;
- Completed the 30 credits in a single year, if registered full-time;
- Completed the 24 credits within two (2) years, if registered part-time;
- Passed all UWI courses, including foundation courses, on the first attempt;
- Completed at least 30 credits, all of which must be relevant to the completion of the programme for which the student is registered, If registered full-time;
- Completed at least 24 credits, all of which must be relevant to the completion of the programme for which the student is registered, If registered part-time;
- If granted credit exemption for courses done at other institutions, completed at least 24 credits earned while registered at UWI;
- The highest GPA counting all Level I courses (or courses substituted for Level I courses or where a Level II course is permitted as Level I) attempted at UWI including those done in other faculties prior to entering the FSS save that preliminary courses will not be counted and that the credits for courses done at other institutions shall be treated on a pass/fail basis;
- In the event of a tie, achieved the highest degree GPA calculated using the marks gained for the foundation courses;
- In the event the tie is not broken, the prize will be shared.

2. Charles M. Kennedy Prize - Cross Campus Final Year Economics Prize

Presented to the student awarded an undergraduate Social Sciences degree with a major in Economics who achieves the highest degree GPA in the Level II and III examinations across all campuses.

To receive the Charles M. Kennedy Prize, a student must have:

- Been nominated by one of the Faculties of Social Sciences or the Open Campus Academic Programmes and Delivery;
- Been awarded an undergraduate Social Sciences degree with a major or special in Economics;
- The highest degree GPA in all courses taken at Levels II and III examinations;
- In the event of a tie, achieved the highest degree GPA calculated using all three Levels.
- In the event the tie is not broken, the prize will be shared.

3. **Hugh Springer Prize - Cross Campus Final Year Prize**

Presented to the student, awarded an undergraduate degree in Humanities and Education or Social Sciences, who achieves the highest degree GPA in the Level II and III examinations across all campuses.

To receive the Hugh Springer Prize, a student must have:

- Been nominated by one of the Faculties of Social Sciences or of Humanities and Education or the Open Campus Academic Programmes and Delivery;
- Been awarded an undergraduate degree from one of the Faculties of Humanities and Education or Social Sciences;
- The highest degree GPA in all courses taken at Levels II and III examinations.
- In the event of a tie, achieved the highest degree GPA calculated using all three Levels.
- In the event the tie is not broken, the prize will be shared.

FACULTY AND DEPARTMENTAL PRIZES AND AWARDS

The following are awarded annually to Faculty of Social Sciences' students. Students are nominated either by their department or the Faculty Office. Presentations of awards and prizes are made at the Faculty's Award Ceremony which is held annually on the third Thursday in January each year. Only awardees will receive an invitation to attend.

Department of Economics

Alfred A. Francis Prize - Awarded to the student pursuing the BSc. Economics Major with the highest score in the course ECON3049. The student must have obtained a minimum grade of B+.

The Department of Economics Prize - Awarded annually to the two (2) students with the highest aggregate in year 2, in the BSc. in Economics and Statistics options.

The Department of Economics Prize for the Best Research Paper in ECON3050-Applied Econometrics - Awarded to three (3) undergraduate students who wrote the best empirical research papers in the course.

Department of Government

Ann Spackman Memorial Prize - Awarded annually to a Mona student registered for any degree programme within the Faculty of Social Sciences, who has performed best in the course GOVT1000.

Carl Stone Memorial Prize - Awarded to a FSS student with the best overall performance, when averaged, in the courses GOVT2044 and GOVT2054.

Nethersole Prize - Awarded annually to the final year student with the best performance in any degree offered by the Department of Government, with the exception of the BSc. International Relations programmes.

Sir Laurence Lindo Prize - Awarded to a Mona student with the best performance in the BSc. International Relations, Levels II and III final examinations provided the student obtains Second Class Honours.

Archie Singham Memorial Prize - Awarded to the students with the best performance in GOVT2007 and GOVT2006.

Paulette L. Wilson Prize - Awarded annually to a Mona student registered for any degree programme within the Faculty of Social Sciences, who has performed best in GOVT1006 examination.

Edwin Jones Scholarship for Excellence in Public Policy and Management - Awarded to the student with the best academic performance in the BSc. Public Policy and Management.

Rupert Lewis Prize – Awarded to the student with the highest grade in the course GOVT2005-Caribbean Political Thought.

Gladstone E. Mills Prize - Awarded to the finalizing student who has achieved the highest overall grades in the BSc. Public Policy and Management.

Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work

Council of Voluntary Social Service (CVSS) Social Work Prize - Awarded to the student with the best overall performance in the BSc. Social Work final examinations.

Jamaica Association of Social Workers (JASW) Prize - Awarded to the best overall performance in Year 2 of the BSc. Social Work programme.

Social Work Alumni/June Dolly Besson Memorial Award - Awarded annually to a Mona student with the best performance in Level I of the BSc. Social Work examinations.

Lloyd Braithwaite Memorial Sociology Prize - Awarded to the student with the best performance in Levels II and III of the BSc. Sociology (Major).

The Psychology Prize - Awarded to a finalizing Psychology (Major) student with the highest average grade in the psychology courses.

Hermione McKenzie Prize in Social Policy - Awarded to the student with the highest grade in the course SOWK2004-Development of Social Policy.

Mona School of Business and Management

Ernst & Young Auditing Prize - Awarded to the Accounting (Major) graduate who received the highest mark for the course ACCT3043-Auditing 1.

Ernst & Young Taxation Prize - Awarded to the Accounting (Major) graduate who received the highest mark for the course MGMT3051-Taxation 1.

Ernst & Young Co-op in Accounting Prize – Awarded to the Students who participated in the Co-op in accounting programme at Ernst & Young and obtained the highest grade point average within the programme.

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize - Awarded to the student with the most outstanding performance in the final examinations in any one of the BSc. Management Studies (Majors).

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize in Management Studies - Awarded to the final year student with the most outstanding performance in the Management Studies (Major).

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize in Accounting - Awarded to the final year student with the most outstanding performance in the Accounting (Major).

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize in Banking and Finance - Awarded to the final year student with the most outstanding performance in the Banking and Finance (Major).

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize in Human Resource Management - Awarded to the final year student with the most outstanding performance in the Human Resource Management Major.

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize in Marketing - Awarded to the final year student with the most outstanding performance in the Marketing Major.

The Mona School of Business and Management Prize in Tourism Management - Awarded to the final year student with the most outstanding performance in the Tourism Management Major.

Jamaica Employers' Federation Prize - Awarded to the final year student with the highest GPA who has specialized in the field of Human Resource Development, Labour and Employment Relations, Human Resource Management or Entrepreneurship. The student should have maintained at least 'B+' average and have actively participated in a non academic university activity which indicates commitment to community building.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES HONOURS SOCIETY

Overview

Initially called The Dean's Breakfast Club, the Honours Society was engendered by the Dean of the Faculty at that time, Barry Chevannes, to create a society for the Faculty's top-performing students. He conceptualized the Club as "a potential training ground for a cadre of students who exemplify the Faculty's mission", one with on-going activities to not only nurture and enrich its members, but also to showcase them to their peers so as to encourage a scholarly culture on campus. It was envisioned that after graduation, the Club members would perhaps be the most important category of the Faculty's Alumni; and that contact would be maintained with these prospective graduate students, employees and future lecturers/researchers.

Membership

Each year the most outstanding students who have demonstrated excellent performance in Level I (a cumulative level I GPA above 3.6) of their BSc. degree are inducted into the Honours Society at the Annual Breakfast Ceremony held in October each year.

Students would have met the other criteria of not having failed FOUN1013-Critical Reading and Writing in the Social Sciences or FOUN1019-Critical Reading and Writing in the Disciplines and not exceeding the maximum of one failed course (not including English). They join the (now level III) members inducted from the previous year.

Structure and Leadership

The Society is directly governed by an executive body in conjunction with the Dean. The five-member executive body is comprised of a President, Vice President, Treasurer, Public Relations Officer and a Secretary. At any time there should be at least two academic staff advisers assigned to the Society to help assist the executive body in directing the Society in fulfilling its purpose.

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Listed below are the various clubs, societies and associations that are organized and run by students of the Faculty of Social Sciences. The majority of these groups meet on Thursdays between the hours of 2pm and 5pm. Check with the Office of Students Services and Development (OSSD) or your FSS Guild representative for further information and meeting schedules.

- Association of Aspiring Accountants
- Circle K
- Faculty of Social Sciences Honours Society
- Governance Society
- Optimist Club of UWI Mona
- Psychology Student Association
- Rotaract Club
- Social Sciences Club
- Social Work Student Association
- The Banking League Society
- The Leo Club of Mona
- UN Club – UWI Chapter
- UWI Tourism Society
- University Marketing Association
- Young Economist Association
- Young Investor's Club

PART VII

CODES OF CONDUCT

- ❖ **RULES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**
- ❖ **GUIDELINES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SESSIONS**
- ❖ **GUIDELINES ON USE OF FACULTY FACILITIES**
- ❖ **ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF COURSE REPRESENTATIVES**
- ❖ **POLICY CONCERNING THE DISPLAY OF NOTICES**

RESPONSIBILITY OF FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES STUDENTS

All Faculty of Social Sciences students are guided to accept responsibility for their learning, development and experience. To this end, students are encouraged to:

- (a) familiarize themselves with the regulations and observe the guidelines for academic and behavioural conduct as prescribed by the Faculty and the University;
- (b) be informed of the services provided and resources available;
- (c) be managers of their time;
- (d) closely follow the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook for the year in which they joined the programme;
- (e) seize opportunities that will foster personal growth and enrich their University experience;
- (f) provide feedback to make the Faculty one which maintains a commitment to the pursuit of excellence in service, teaching, and research;
- (g) get to know their instructors. Such a relationship is valuable especially when an academic reference is required for a job or to apply for postgraduate studies. Most instructors prefer to write letters of recommendation for students who they know very well;
- (h) routinely check the Faculty's website, notice boards and UWI-provided email for information and updates;
- (i) seek help with academic and psychological issues when needed;
- (j) become familiar with and practice personal safety measures;
- (k) seek to have queries, concerns, and complaints addressed via the appropriate channels in a timely manner. In-course matters should first be brought to the attention of the tutor or lecturer. If unresolved, students may, either by themselves or as a group, take the matter to the Head of the Department concerned and subsequently to the Dean;
- (l) use designated student parking areas. Students are not usually allowed access to the Faculty's car parks, however, students who have a physical disability or otherwise unable to use the University car park because of a medical condition may apply to the Faculty Office for a special permit; and
- (m) adhere to the Faculty's non-smoking policy in buildings or other enclosed areas.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES GENERAL CODE OF CONDUCT

Preamble

This code has been generated in line with what is believed to be staff and students' general perceptions on what may or may not be considered appropriate conduct, and has been formulated through constant consultation with representatives of the relevant groups. This has been done in recognition of the fact that the faculty and its environs should be associated or seen as being synonymous with activities that uphold the university's, and by extensions its faculties', mandate towards the expansion and promotion of pursuits of an academic nature; and that as such persons therein should aspire to conduct themselves in a manner that may be considered socially acceptable. Therefore, wholesale and/or blatant disregard for the stipulations made herein may result in the application of disciplinary action.

Code of Conduct

- (a) Areas surrounding lecture rooms and offices are designated quiet zones. Students shall therefore refrain from engaging in loud conversation or any other noise-generating activity that may cause disturbance. This includes, but is not restricted to singing, recitations, preaching, loud praying, the use of noise-emitting electronic equipment (i.e. radios, phones, etc.), and romping and playing of physical games (e.g. scrumage). Persons are also to refrain from the use of violent and offensive language.
- (b) The Faculty's space shall be considered as meant for activities of an academic nature. The facilities provided therein should therefore be utilized appropriately and in their rightful fashion.
- (c) Persons shall refrain from engaging in behaviour not suited for the Faculty's space, this being inclusive of the restrooms. This includes, but is not limited to lying down or sleeping on the furniture, public grooming, and the playing of games such as cards, dominoes and other such board games. Persons shall also refrain from engaging in any activity which amounts to an inappropriate public display of affection.
- (d) Persons shall refrain from lingering or congregating along designated pathways in a manner that may obstruct free movement along them. This includes the sitting on of stairs and railings. Additionally, persons shall avoid walking in or through gardens and related lawns. There shall also be no riding on the pathways, except in the case of disabled persons who utilize mobility aids.
- (e) Persons are not to remove furniture from their prescribed locations. This includes removing chairs and/or tables from classrooms, benches from usual positions, etc. An exception may be made in the case where the movement of furniture is necessary to facilitate the instructional programme/process, so long as the furniture is replaced in its original position thereafter.
- (f) Persons, in adhering to this General Code of Conduct, shall also be careful to abide by the stipulations of other such Faculty guidelines/policies. These include, but are not limited to the Faculty's Code of Conduct for Instructional Sessions, as well as the Faculty's Notice Posting Policy.

GUIDELINES AND CODE OF CONDUCT FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SESSIONS

Preamble

This Code has been established through a series of consultations between staff and students and approved unanimously by the Faculty Board. The University community is comprised of persons with varied backgrounds and who may have different norms for socially acceptable behaviour. Additionally changes occur over time in terms of technology, culture and the environment within which we exist. We must therefore continually review our relationship with each other so that we may operate harmoniously within the same space. The Code includes elements that are prescriptive while others are guidelines which the Faculty seeks to establish as normative behaviour.

Code of Conduct

- (a) During the conduct of any class, there shall be no activity which disturbs the assembly and affects the order of the proceedings. Instructors have the right to require any student to leave the classroom if s/he is involved in disorderly conduct, or alternatively instructors have the right to leave the classroom themselves.
- (b) Cell phones, pagers and alarms of any type shall be turned off during classes. If there is an emergency for which a student or instructor may need to use the phone, this shall be indicated at/or just prior to the start of the class in a manner indicated by the instructor.
- (c) Entrance and Exit doors to class rooms shall be used as designated. Students shall not enter the classroom prior to the end of the preceding lecture.
- (d) Children are only allowed in classes in exceptional circumstances and instructors must be notified. Where a child begins to disturb the class, she or he must be immediately taken out of the room.
- (e) Garbage shall not be left in the classrooms.
- (f) Classes are to start 5 minutes after the hour and end 5 minutes before the hour to facilitate students' and instructors' attendance at consecutive classes elsewhere. Students and instructors are to attend and leave classes punctually. Students who arrive late may be excluded from class. Faculty Guideline: Students may be excluded if they arrive 15 minutes or more after the time specified on the timetable.
- (g) All white/chalk boards or other instructional aids shall be cleaned/removed at the end of any class.
- (h) Students are to be given at least one days notice where the schedule for a class is being changed and students are to be notified by the scheduled starting time where a class is expected to commence with a delay.

- (i) There shall be no eating or drinking in classes, save in exceptional circumstances (e.g. students with diabetes or with classes from 11am to 2pm who are unable to eat during a break between classes). Students who find they must eat shall do so in a manner that ensures minimum disturbance to the class.
- (j) In dressing to come to class, students shall be conscious of their part of a community, the way others see them based on their deportment, the standards of dress recognized within various professional environments and the impact that their mode of dress may have on other members of the community.
- (k) Student representatives for each course are to be selected by the end of the fourth week of classes.

ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF COURSE REPRESENTATIVES

- (a) The course representative, as elected by the students of a course, should be seen essentially as being responsible for representing the interests/concerns of his/her fellow classmates regarding the course to the lecturer/instructor.
- (b) He/She is responsible for maintaining an awareness of his/her classmates' concerns and/or feelings towards the course and will also be responsible for bringing them to the fore should such action be warranted.
- (c) He/She shall meet with the course lecturer/instructor on a regular basis, so that they may have a brief discussion regarding the course, where the course representative can make known to the lecturer whatever general concerns the students may have and vice versa. It is recommended that this be done at least once every three weeks.
- (d) He/She shall report to the faculty's student representative on any pressing concerns that the students of the course may share, and on what consultation with the lecturer/instructor with respect to these concerns has yielded.
- (e) Should it become necessary to do so, he/she may, in consultation with the Faculty's student representative, bring such matters of concern to the attention of the Head of Department.
- (f) He/She should be prepared to make him/herself available to sit on the Departmental Staff/Student Liaison Committee, should such a request/appointment be made.
- (g) The course representative shall also be responsible for administering the student evaluation of the lecturer for the course by way of the evaluation forms provided. It is suggested that this be done during the first 15-20 minutes of the class session, so as to encourage full participation on the part of the students. The lecturer/instructor should not be present in the room whilst this is being done.

GUIDELINES FOR USE OF THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES MEETING POINT

- (a) The Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting Point has been created for the use of the students of the Faculty of Social Sciences.
- (b) The Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting Point has been established as a place where students from the Faculty can meet and engage in activities that are not necessarily of a strictly academic nature.
- (c) The Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting point has thus been developed as a space where students can gather to engage in informal discussions, participate in quiet recreation and generally take a study break.
- (d) The growth of the Faculty has made this necessary as the increasingly large number of persons gathering within the Faculty has threatened to disturb the quiet atmosphere that is required for academic pursuits.
- (e) The Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting Point has been located close enough to the Faculty to allow students to easily move to and from classes while at the same time being sufficiently far away so as to avoid any disturbance to classes, offices and study areas.
- (f) Users are therefore requested to respect the purpose for which the Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting Point has been created and to maintain its facilities in good order.

GUIDELINES FOR USE OF ALL QUIET STUDY AREAS IN THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

- (a) The clusters of benches within the Faculty were established some ten years ago by Dean Robotham to provide a space where students could engage in quiet study between classes.
- (b) A concerted effort is now being made to ensure that these clusters are used for the purpose for which they were built. All users are therefore being asked to assist in this effort.
- (c) At the same time, there is more to student life than classes and quiet study. In recognition of this a Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting Point has been created, half the way towards the Main Library, so as to provide a space for other types of activities.
- (d) Students who wish to engage in activities such as informal discussions, quiet recreation or who wish to take a study break are being asked to relocate to the Faculty of Social Sciences Meeting Point which has been developed to accommodate these pursuits.
- (e) The Space within the boundaries of the Faculty is primarily an academic space and must be protected as such. Thus, the culture that we construct within these boundaries must be one that fosters and promotes an ambience conducive to teaching, research and study.
- (f) In recent years, some of the clusters of benches have been used for purposes for which they were not intended. This has not helped to build the kind of atmosphere that is necessary for academic pursuits within the Faculty.
- (g) Some activities are obviously disturbing. These include noisy exchanges which can disrupt classes and prevent other persons from doing their work. Yet these are not the only activities that are of concern.
- (h) Simply put, the playing of games, discussions of a non-academic nature and the general meeting, greeting and chatting among friends and colleagues within the Faculty all tend to “kill the study vibes”.
- (i) The Faculty supports a balanced student life and encourages wholesome recreation, the building of lifelong friendships and the lively debate of issues. At the same time, we must insist that there is a time and a place for everything.

POLICY CONCERNING THE DISPLAY OF NOTICES IN THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

A. Purpose of the Policy

Notices²⁴ may emanate from the Faculty or Departmental Office or through them from another official UWI source, from various units, organizations and individuals within the University as well as organizations and institutions outside of the University community. The purpose of this policy statement is to provide guidelines for the posting of notices so as to make the communication of information by notices (especially official notices) more effective, to reduce the clutter caused by the indiscriminate placing of notices, to allow staff and students to differentiate between official and unofficial notices and to clarify the University's liability with respect to the content of notices.

B. Faculty or Departmental Notices

Notices emanating from a Faculty or Departmental Office or through such Offices from other official UWI sources shall be posted on the official Faculty or Departmental notice boards and such postings shall be signed by a person designated to authorize postings, and may be stamped with the Faculty or Departmental stamp, as the case may be. Notices not emanating from any such Office may only be displayed on an Official Notice board with approval by the person designated to authorize postings. The Faculty and Departmental Offices shall maintain a record of the persons so designated.

C. Notices on the Student Representative Notice Board

Only notices authorized by the Student Representative or the Dean may be posted. Notices displayed shall not normally exceed letter size format 22 cm x 28 cm (8.5"x11").

D. Notices on Classroom Doors

Notices may be placed on the door of a classroom but only if the content of the notice relates to an activity within that classroom and must be placed in a notice pocket where one is available. Such notices are to be removed promptly after the activity to which it refers has ended.

E. Notices on Other Room Doors

Save for Official notices authorized by the Dean or Head of Department or their nominees, only an occupant of a room may authorize a notice on the door of that room. A staff member who regularly uses a door to post notices shall make a request to the Faculty Office that a notice pocket be placed on the door.

²⁴ For the purposes of this policy, notices shall include but not be limited to: advertisements, banners, circulars, documents, drawings, handbills, invitations, pictures and posters containing announcements addressed to or content displayed for the viewing by the general public and or members of the University of the West Indies (Mona) community and/or any subsection thereof, regardless of the format used.

F. General Notices

General notices are those which do not emanate from a Faculty or Departmental Office or through them from another official UWI source or from the Student Representative. For the posting of general notices no approval for posting is required where these are placed on general notice boards, but the Disclaimer for Other Notice boards appearing in paragraph I below must be prominently displayed on or near such notice boards.

G. General Provisions

- (i) There shall be placed on each notice board in the Faculty:
 - a statement as to the category or categories of Notices (e.g. restricted to examination matters only) that can properly be displayed on that notice board and how permission to display can be obtained.
 - the appropriate Disclaimer set out in paragraph I below.
- (ii) For notice boards outside a lecturer's office a statement may be displayed indicating that it shall only be used for notices for specific courses taught by the lecturer or as otherwise authorized by the lecturer
- (iii) For evidential purposes the Faculty Office and each Department shall maintain on file, a copy of all notices emanating from the Faculty Office or the Department, bearing the date and period of display and signed by an authorized person.
- (iv) Notices not emanating from any such Office shall also be dated and include a "display until" date for a period no longer than four (4) weeks so as to facilitate the orderly refreshing of notice boards.
- (v) Notices shall not be posted on walls, trees, lamp posts, furniture, doors (except as provided in paragraph E) or other places not designated for the posting of notices.
- (vi) Notices must state a contact person, and for printed notices the name and address of the printer as required by Jamaican Law.
- (vii) Notices posted shall conform to a standard of fair use; they shall not obscure other current notices and they shall not take up a disproportionate area of the notice board or exceed 28 cm x 44 cm (11"x17").
- (viii) Notices shall not be displayed in breach of the Laws of Jamaica in general or more particularly as they relate to intellectual property, libel and obscenity.
- (ix) Without seeking to restrict freedom of expression, the Faculty Office reserves the right to remove notices that are offensive or in poor taste; especially where they portray a damaging image of the University, its units or persons associated with it.

H. Consequences of Breach of Guidelines

Where notices do not conform to these policy guidelines, they may be removed without reference to the person, office, organization or institution by which they were posted.

I. Disclaimer

For Official Notice Boards:

By displaying notices submitted by persons or bodies external to the University of the West Indies, the University does not accept responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or reliability of the information they contain and accepts no liability for any loss incurred on account of reliance on such information.

For Other Notice Boards:

The University of the West Indies makes no representation and gives no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the completeness or accuracy of any information posted on this notice board, and is not responsible for any false or defamatory statement contained in any notice so posted or for the infringement of any proprietary or rights of any person on account of anything contained in any such notice.

PART VIII

APPENDICES

- ❖ FSS PHILOSOPHY OF TEACHING AND LEARNING
- ❖ COURSEWORK ACCOUNTABILITY STATEMENT
- ❖ ACADEMIC CALENDAR
- ❖ STUDENT SERVICES OFFERED BY FACULTY
- ❖ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS
- ❖ EMERGENCY NUMBERS

APPENDICES

Appendix I: FSS(Mona) PHILOSOPHY OF TEACHING AND LEARNING

Our Commitment

The Faculty of Social Sciences identifies “excellence in teaching” as a key element of the UWI mission. The FSS is committed to facilitating its students and supporting its staff in line with the UWI’s aim to produce a distinctive graduate (as the desired outcome of the teaching and learning process) with the set of attributes outlined in the 2012-2017 Strategic Plan and set out below²⁵. In seeking to achieve its goals the FSS recognises the importance of monitoring and evaluating processes as the basis for on-going improvements in teaching and learning within the Faculty.

- Critical and creative thinker
- Effective communicator
- Good interpersonal skills
- IT skilled and information literate
- Innovative and entrepreneurial
- Globally aware and grounded in his/her regional identity
- Socially, culturally and environmentally responsible
- Guided by strong ethical values; with special emphasis placed on:
 - Leadership
 - Goal setting and
 - Ability to significantly contribute to new knowledge in the case of graduate students.

The FSS strives to create an environment, which fosters self-reflective teaching and learning in which its staff members are committed to linking teaching with research, participating in the scholarship of teaching, and adopting innovative methods that meet the full range of learning needs of a diverse student body. Teaching and learning is seen as a shared responsibility between students and teachers, which is enhanced by the full integration of and cooperation between all those involved as instructors within a collegial atmosphere that achieves an appropriate balance between the role of the individual instructor and that of the department, faculty and wider University community including the specialized units such as the Instructional Development Unit, Students Services and Development, AQAC, the Deputy Principals Office and OBUS. The FSS is firm in its view that students must show a readiness and openness to learn, be active in the teaching and learning process, and take part in the assessment of the learning process.

The FSS sees itself as an integrated learning community which values both disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies and encourages students to take advantage of the insights and skills that can be gained from a range disciplines, including those outside of the faculty, and from an active participation in co-curricular activities, internships and other enrichment opportunities.

The Enablers

The implementation of this philosophy is dependent on a shared vision, adequate infrastructure, appropriate workload allocations and suitable requirements of and opportunities for instructional skills development, as well as a comprehensive set of administrative and academic support for staff and students. An effective recruitment process for instructors and students must be in place along with

²⁵ See UWI Strategic Plan 2012-2017, p.31 (UWI Mission) and p.34 (Attributes of the Distinctive UWI Graduate). An appendix is to be prepared illustrating the educational philosophies that link to these attributes

schemes for the professional development of staff; and students must be able to access effective counselling, academic advising and remedial services as needed. All instructors including part timers require adequate orientation and Heads of Departments must provide clear directions regarding teaching expectations to new recruits; monitor their progress and afford them mentoring opportunities where appropriate. Students have different learning styles and strengths to which we must cater. We must identify students with special needs (e.g. social, learning and psychological) and pay attention to those who are doing poorly as well as those who are doing exceptionally well so that all groups may be supported to achieve their true potential.²⁶

Quality Assurance

An integral element in the promotion of teaching and learning excellence in the FSS involves seeking to make the best use of the UWI quality assurance activities. Quality is maintained by continuous review of teaching and learning strategies, programmes and courses – based on feedback, including that from institutional research; student assessments; peer reviews; external examiners’ reports; departmental self-studies; analyses of international best practices and surveys of employers and graduates. Monitoring mechanisms, utilizing a user friendly format, have been designed to track the implementation of recommendations arising from quality assurance reviews along with any alternative approaches designed by the departments in response to reviews.²⁷

Teaching in Academic Staff Evaluation and Promotion

Teaching performance is an essential domain within which to evaluate academics. No matter the excellence in the other domains (1] research, publications and scholarship and 2] contribution to University life, public service and professional activities) promotion must depend on meeting an agreed standard of quality in teaching. Colleagues are expected to draft their own teaching philosophies and an assessment of teaching checklist is being developed to aid evaluation.²⁸

Assessment of and for learning

There must be a clear link between learning outcomes, stated in course outlines, and assessments which should be both “of learning” and “for learning”. The former evaluate the degree to which students have learnt and are the basis for final grades. The latter allow for feedback to benefit instructors and students as they seek to assess the extent of learning and adjust instructional and study strategies. In both roles, assessments are pivotal in teaching and learning and therefore require the attention of departments and the Faculty, which must ensure that instructors have the appropriate competencies and that responsibilities are shared in a collegial manner.

²⁶ This can be seen in the application of a policy on disabilities and the newly proposed Special Honours Degree.

²⁷ See relevant OBUS Quality Assurance documentation. FSS constantly seeks more effective assessments of teaching and learning outcomes (see for example, FSS Enhancing Student Learning Committee’s Draft Peer-review document and the format for tracking the implementation of recommendations arising from Quality Reviews).

²⁸ See FSS(M)P. 18¹ Promotion and Evaluation Standards Academic Staff

Assessments must be aligned within the context of programmes to ensure that those higher order skills associated with the attributes of the distinctive UWI graduate are tested utilizing a wide range of methods, within a system which preserves an incontestable reputation of probity and sanctions dishonesty.²⁹ Cross cutting curriculum strategies such as communicating across the curriculum are valued and every effort is made to foster the students' sense of enquiry, encourage their intellectual curiosity and promote autonomy, while directing them towards closer involvement with the evaluation of their learning, and that of their peers.

Conclusion

We have a professional and civic responsibility to our Caribbean people to ensure that future leaders are equipped with tools necessary to secure the sustainable development of our region. To fulfil this responsibility, we must do all in our power to ensure that while pursuing their degrees within the Faculty, our students acquire the attributes of the distinctive UWI graduate, which will equip them to play their role as future leaders within (and beyond) the region.

²⁹ Reference can be made to the literature on Bloom and subsequent taxonomies of learning domains.

Appendix II: Undergraduate Coursework Accountability Statement

To be attached by students registered for undergraduate courses in the Faculty of Social Sciences, to the front of any document submitted as a component of course work save that when coursework consists of an invigilated examination no accountability statement is required and where the submission is entirely in electronic form, the student shall make an equivalent declaration electronically.

I hereby certify that I am the author of the attached item of coursework or the section thereof for which I am responsible, herein after referred to as this paper, and that all materials from reference sources have been properly acknowledged.

I certify that I have read the relevant Faculty regulation contained in the UWI Mona Faculty of Social Sciences Undergraduate Handbook (Regulation 12) and the documents to which the regulation refers:

In particular, the relevant UWI Examinations Regulations for First Degrees, Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates (78-85 in the case of the 2006-2007 Examination Regulations).

I understand what plagiarism is and what penalties may be imposed on students found guilty of plagiarism.

I certify that this paper contains no plagiarised material. In particular:

All quotations taken from other works have been referenced to the source from which I obtained them and clearly indicated in this paper by the use of quotation marks or indented paragraphs;

All paraphrases and summaries of material taken from other works have been clearly indicated by appropriate framing and/or referencing;

Where material is drawn from other works I have avoided the use of cosmetic paraphrasing thereby ensuring that I have presented paraphrases and summaries that represent substantial representation of material from the sources or alternatively I have used direct quotations;

I have included in the bibliography all works from which I have taken ideas inclusive of, where appropriate, separate lists of works that have been cited and works that have been consulted;

I certify that this is my own work and that I did not receive any unfair assistance from others (including unauthorized collaboration) in its preparation.

I certify that this paper has not previously been submitted either in its entirety or in part within the UWI system or to any other educational institution or if it has I have made an additional declaration below.

In the case of group work, I certify that the work that is the responsibility of each member of the group has been clearly indicated and that where no such indication

has been given, I take responsibility for the work as if it were the section of the paper for which I were solely responsible and that I have not collaborated with any member of the group to breach the University's regulation.

Name _____ Signature _____

Date _____

Additional accountability statement where work has been previously submitted

I have set out in an attached statement the details regarding the circumstances under which this paper or parts thereof has been previously submitted.

I have received written permission from my Supervisor/Lecturer/Instructor regarding the submission of this paper and I have attached a copy of that written permission to this statement.

I hereby declare that the submission of this paper is in keeping with the permission granted.

Name _____ Signature _____

Date _____

Appendix III: Presenting and Documenting Material In Course Essays

Students often run into trouble when presenting and documenting material in course essays. The following guidelines should help students to steer clear of any of the pitfalls that might result in being penalised for breaching academic standards. Remember, it is your responsibility to ensure that your essays adhere to the standards of academic integrity.

Types of Borrowed Material

There are three basic ways in which students may incorporate the ideas that they have confronted in their reading in their essays: quotation, summary and paraphrase. Far too many students misunderstand the differences between these.

Quotation

With a quotation, you present another writer's idea in that writer's words. You must indicate the borrowing with either quotation marks or block indentation, combined with a footnote/endnote reference. For example:

According to Stigler, "every industry or occupation that has enough political power to utilize the state will seek to control entry. In addition, the regulatory policy will often be so fashioned as to retard the rate of growth of new firms."¹

Summary

A summary is where you present another writer's idea, only not his or her words; further, you present only the core of the idea—the main point—because you condense the idea as you reword it. You must also indicate the borrowing with a footnote/endnote, usually combined with an introduction (called a frame) that also attributes the summary. Here is a summary of the sample quotation:

Stigler argues that influential economic interests seek regulations that reduce competition.¹

Paraphrase

A paraphrase is like a summary in that you present only another writer's idea, not his exact words; this time, however, instead of compressing the idea, you restate it in your own words. Thus, the paraphrase is a little like a translation. Although it isn't usually a word-for-word substitution, it often follows the pattern of the original wording. Again you must indicate the borrowing with a footnote or endnote, usually combined with an introduction that also attributes the paraphrase. Here is a paraphrase of the sample quotation from Stigler:

Stigler says that economic interests with sufficient influence over government policy will try to bring about public policies that deter competition from other firms. They will also encourage rules and regulations that are detrimental to new rivals.¹

All three types of presentation use borrowed ideas, but only a quotation uses borrowed words. You can mix another writer's words into your summary or paraphrase, but you must show the specific borrowing in quotation marks. Here is our example summary with a touch of quotation thrown in:

Stigler says that the economic interests with sufficient "power to utilize the state" will seek regulation that operates to reduce the threat of competition from potential rivals.¹

Framing Your Presentation

Whether you quote, summarise, or paraphrase, you must give due attribution to your source, by framing the borrowed idea with an introduction and a footnote/endnote. Your endnote must include a specific reference to the text from which you borrowed the material including page numbers. Keep in mind that, in the absence of a quotation, the reference in a footnote or endnote refers only to the single sentence that the notation follows. Of course, quotation marks or block indentations indicate the length of a quotation. But summaries and paraphrases don't have such ready mechanical indicators. However, you can frame a borrowing (especially a summary or paraphrase) with an introduction and a footnote. An introduction like "Stigler argues" or "According to Christopher Hood, Stigler argues" will indicate the beginning of a borrowing, and the footnote/endnote reference will indicate the end. Then the footnote reference applies to the entire borrowing.

Framing Hints

To work borrowed material into your papers, you must frame it gracefully as well as responsibly. There are many varied ways to frame a quotation, paraphrase, or summary. Here is an example of the most common approach:

According to Stigler, "every industry or occupation that has enough political power to utilize the state will seek to control entry. In addition, the regulatory policy will often be so fashioned as to retard the rate of growth of new firms."¹

Don't rely solely on this frame, or your writing will seem mechanical and monotonous. Consider the alternatives below, and also note how the authors of your reading assignments frame their references to others.

Variations on the "According to" frame:

It was Mancur Olson who first pointed out that "unless the number of individuals is quite small, or unless there is coercion or some other special device to make individuals act in their common interest, rational self-interested *individuals will not act to achieve their common or group interests.*"¹

In their article, "Institutional Perspectives on Political Institutions", March and Olsen contrast the bargaining or exchange account of politics with an institutional story which "characterizes politics in a more integrative fashion, emphasizing the creation of identities and institutions as well as their structuring effect on political life."¹

The Interrupting Frame:

"Tales of monumental blunders, blatant self interest and corruption, self-destructive organizational civil wars and feuds, astonishing failures to look ahead or take any initiative in the face of the most pressing problems are," as Christopher Hood argues in *The Art of the State*, "far from unusual in most societies."¹

The Separate-Sentence Frame:

"If bureaucrats are ordinary men, they will make most (not all) of their decisions in terms of what benefits them, not society as a whole."¹ In these terms, Gordon Tullock makes a departure from the orthodox assumption in public administration that public servants act in the public interest.

Minor Errors-Format

On one end of the spectrum are minor errors in format. There are formats in all parts of life: don't eat peas with a knife; don't begin a bibliography entry with an author's first name. For those who ignore formats, punishments range from an admonishment to a deduction of a few points from a paper's grade.

Major Errors-Plagiarism

At the opposite end of the trouble spectrum is plagiarism. Plagiarism involves presenting someone else's words or ideas without giving proper credit. Therefore, you obviously plagiarize (a) if you present someone else's words as though they were your own (by seeming to summarize or paraphrase when in fact you quote directly) or (b) if you present someone else's ideas without giving proper credit (by failing to document at all). Punishment depends on the extent of the offense. But you should realize this: any plagiarism violates academic integrity, so anything beyond the most minor, accidental plagiarism will usually result in a zero grade for a paper, with no chance to rewrite.

Major Errors-Other

On the trouble spectrum between minor errors and plagiarism, there are other serious errors that can bring severe punishment. All of them breach academic integrity (making a zero grade possible) of them could be evidence of cheating. As with plagiarism, the extent of the error will determine the extent of the punishment.

Blanket Notes

Remember that, except with quotations, a footnote or endnote generally covers only the preceding sentence. The old student standby device of putting a notation at the end of a paragraph to document something in the paragraph just won't work. The problem could, of course, simply be sloppy presentation, or the sloppiness could be interpreted as an attempt to disguise cheating. Avoid the trouble by using the frame of introduction and parenthetical notation to indicate where a borrowing begins and ends.

Wrongly Attributed Borrowing

You must attribute the material you borrow to the source you actually use. For example, you find in a book by Smith a quotation Smith borrowed from another book by Jones. If you use the Jones quotation, you must document the borrowing as material from Jones that you found in a book by Smith. You cannot, however, document the passage as if you had found it in the book by Jones or as if Smith himself had written it. Either of these ways misattributes the quotation, and you could be accused of deceiving your reader by claiming you'd read Jones' book.

Padded Bibliographies

If you use a simple one-part bibliography, you must list only the works you actually cite in your paper. You cannot list other works you didn't cite but which you think the reader should be aware of. Listing works not cited in the paper gives the appearance that you've done more work than you really have. So how can you show works that influenced you but that you didn't borrow material from? Use a two-part bibliography, the first part called "Works Cited" and the second part called "Works Consulted." Their formats are the same.

Prepared by Dr. L. Stirton

Appendix IV: Academic Calendar 2014-2015

Semester I

Semester I begins	August 24, 2014
Registration Week	August 25 – 29, 2014
Teaching begins	September 1, 2014
Matriculation Ceremony	September 4, 2014
Teaching ends	November 28, 2014
Examination begins	December 3, 2014
Examination ends	December 19, 2014
Semester I ends	December 19, 2014

Semester II

Semester II begins	January 18, 2015
Teaching begins	January 19, 2015
Teaching ends	April 17, 2015
Semester break	April 19 – 26, 2015
Examination begins	April 27, 2015
Examination ends	May 15, 2015
Semester II ends	May 15, 2015

Note: The dates outlined in Appendices I and II are superseded by those contained in the official printed or online version of the 2014-2015 Academic Diary.

Appendix V: Student Services Offered by the Faculty

Requests handled by the Faculty Office*	Requests handled by the Department
Credit Check	Credit Check
Late Adjustments to Registration (Add/Drop)	Academic Advising
Late Registration	Advise on Course Selection
Course Not for Credit (e.g. Request to audit a course)	Change of Major, Minor, Special
Course Substitution(s) (Replacing a core course with another course)	Change of Streams
Exemption (with and without credit)	Special Approval for Entry to Course
Carry-over Coursework (Coursework or mid-semester grades carried forward from previous sitting of course)	Departmental Override is required for the following errors (Red Flags): 1. PREQ and TEST SCORE-ERROR (Pre-requisites not satisfied) 2. CORQ_{Course Code} (CRN) REQ 3. LEVEL RESTRICTION 4. COLLEGE RESTRICTION 5. DEGREE RESTRICTION 6. PROGRAMME RESTRICTION 7. MAJOR RESTRICTION 8. CLASS RESTRICTION 9. Quota Limit Reached
Exams Only	
Deferral of Exam(s) (Usually under special circumstances)	
Leave of Absence	
Voluntary Withdrawal	
Waiver of Requirement to Withdraw	
Study at another UWI Campus (Cave Hill/St. Augustine/Open Campus/Western Jamaica Campus)	
Exchange Programme (Study at another University)	
Approval of Additional Course (Credit Limit Exceeded)	
Approval of Change of Enrolment Status (Part-Time to Full-Time & vice versa)	

*Request for all services, except *Credit Check*, *late registration*, *leave of absence* or should be made online via **Automated Student Request Module (ASRM)** at <http://asrs/stud/> or from the Student Administration System (SAS) webpage. See Appendix VI for steps on how to access the system.

Appendix VI: Overview of the Automated Student Request Module (ASRM)

What is the Automated Student Request Module?

The Automated Student Request Module (ASRM) is a web-based system that replaces the paper-based Undergraduate Student Request form used by students requesting services from the Social Sciences Faculty Office.

The Main Features and Benefits of the ASRS:

- Allow students to make requests online
- Allow students to track the status of requests
- Provide students with details (explanation) on each request type
- Allow students to verify/update their biographic/personal data
- Inform students of the requisite documentation needed for the processing of each type of request
- Allow online Dean's approval of requests
- Automatically provide students with feedback on requests via e-mail.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES, MONA
Student Administration System

User Login

HELP, EXIT

Please enter your user Identification Number (ID) and your Domain\OURVLE Password. When finished, click Login.

When you have finished, please Exit and close your browser to prevent other users from accessing your records.

IMPORTANT: Student users should note that your password is now the same as your OURVLE/DOMAIN password. If your OURVLE/DOMAIN password is your date of birth, please use the format YYYYMMDD. e.g. John Brown is a student with id number 85670543. John was born on January 3, 1989. In this case John would enter 85670543 in the slot for User ID and, 19890103 in the slot for Password.

If you do not remember your OURVLE/DOMAIN password or it has expired, please contact the MITS Helpdesk at extension 2002 or (876) 527-2148. You may also email the helpdesk or visit the UWI Mona Live Support page (link below) to request a password reset.

Live Support
ONLINE

ID Number:

Password:

Login [Click Here for Help with Login?](#)

RELEASE 84

Screen view of SAS login page

To Access the System:

- Go to the Student Administration System (SAS)
- Select Enter a Secure Area
- Login into SAS (Follow the Login instructions provided)
- Select the option labeled "Student Services"
- Select "Automated Student Request Module (Student)" from the list of items.

To Make a Request:

- From the dropdown menu, select the desired request type.
- Complete form and be sure to *supply a reason for each request*.
- Click the "Submit" button.
- From the confirmation page, we recommend that you note the request type and request number generated by the system. *You will need this information to track the status of your request(s).*

Appendix VII: Proposed 2014 Summer School Course Offering

The courses listed below are usually offered in summer but the Departments provide no guarantee that any of these courses will be offered in any given summer.

Course Code	Course Title
ACCT1003	Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting
ACCT1005	Financial Accounting
ACCT2014	Financial Accounting I
ECON0001	Remedial Mathematics
ECON1000	Principles of Economics I
ECON1012	Principles of Economics II
ECON1003	Mathematics for Social Sciences I
ECON1005	Introduction to Statistics
ECON2007	Calculus II for Business and Social Sciences
ECON2008	Matrix Algebra
ECON2000	Intermediate Microeconomics I
ECON2002	Intermediate Macroeconomics II
ECON2008	Statistical Methods I
ECON2016	Calculus for Social Sciences
FOUN1301	Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
GOVT1000	Introduction to Political Institutions and Analysis
GOVT1008	Introduction to International Relations
GOVT2049	International Political Economy
MKTG2001	Principles of Marketing
MGMT2004	Computer Applications
MGMT2008	Organizational Behaviour
MGMT2026	Production and Operations Management
MGMT2012	Qualitative Methods
MGMT2021	Business Law I
MGMT2023	Financial Management I
MGMT3017	Human Resource Management
MGMT3061	Team Building & Management
MGMT2224	Introduction to Entrepreneurship
MGMT2046	Company Law
MGMT3019	Business Negotiation
PSYC1000	Introduction to Developmental, Abnormal & Social Psychology
PSYC2000	Social Psychology
PSYC2006	Interpersonal Dynamics
PSYC2008	Cognitive Psychology
SOCI1001	Introduction to Social Research
SOCI1002	Introduction to Sociology I
SOCI1005	Introduction to Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences
SOCI2008	Statistics for Behavioural Sciences

Appendix VIII: Frequently Asked Questions

Q: To which department do I belong?

A: See Part IV for a list of departments and their respective degree programmes.

Q: How do I know which courses to choose for my Major?

A: See programme of study requirements outlined in Part IV of this Handbook or check with your department.

Q: How many courses am I allowed to take for the academic year?

A: See Regulations 8 in Part III of this Handbook.

Q: Am I eligible for exemptions based on subjects passed at CAPE?

A: See Regulations 6 in Part III of this Handbook for other courses from which you may be exempted.

Q: What is the difference between an elective and a free elective?

A: See Glossary of terms used on Part III.

Q: What is the difference between exemptions with and without credit?

A: See Glossary of terms used on Part III.

Q: I am a part-time student yet some of my classes are held in the day, why is this?

A: Part-time in the Faculty refers to a student's work load per semester and does not mean evening studies. While some Level I courses are offered in the evening, the majority of the courses at Levels II and III are taught during the day. *Students registered part-time must be prepared to attend classes between 8am and 5pm.*

Q: If the same course is required by both my major and minor, what should I do?

A: You will not normally be credited for the same course twice. Please seek guidance from your department regarding replacement course(s).

Q: Do I have to take the foundation courses in my first year?

A: No. However, it is strongly recommended that students complete Part I of their programme before proceeding to Part II.

Q: I would like to do an extra course this semester, how do I know if I am eligible?

A: See Regulations 8 for information.

Q: How do I request leave of absence?

A: Applications for leave must be made through the Automated Student Request Module (ASRM) via <http://asrs/stud/>. See Appendix VI for overview and instructions on how to use ASRM.

Q: Can I do a course without having the pre-requisite?

A: You may be permitted to do so at the discretion of the lecturer. The lecturer may also allow you to take a course simultaneously with its pre-requisite. Bear in mind, though, that a pre-requisite course provides many of the fundamental concepts required for the more advanced course.

Appendix IX: Emergency Contact Information

UWI Security and Medical Emergency Numbers		
	Telephone #	Extension
Campus Security	784-8111 935-8748-9	2748-9
Mona Police Post	927-2292 935-8331	2331
Health Centre	927-2520 970-0017	2370
University Hospital	927-1620-9	
Counselling Services	970-1992 927-2520	2270 2370
Lost and Found (Faculty Office)	927-2592 977-0640 578-3828 (c)	2220-2
UWI Switchboard	927-1660-9	0
Non-UWI Emergency Numbers		
Ambulance	100	
Fire	110	
Police	119	
Hurricane Update	116	
FSS Emergency Assembly Points		
Lawn of Staff Canteen		
Lawn of Aqueduct (East of Faculty)		

Notes